

# bulletin

of statistics





bulletin  
of statistics

Pali Lehohla  
Statistician-General

Statistics South Africa 2009

March 2009  
vol. 43 no. 1



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2009

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 43, No. 1, 2009

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
2. Agriculture - Statistics
3. Building - Statistics
4. Mines and Mineral Resources
5. Manufactures
6. Labor - Statistics
7. Price Indexes
8. Commerce
9. Expenditure
10. Transportation
11. National Income
- I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
- II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division  
Library of Parliament, Cape Town  
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division  
Bloemfontein Public Library  
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg  
Johannesburg Public Library  
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town  
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)  
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit  
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley  
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619

(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: [distribution@statssa.gov.za](mailto:distribution@statssa.gov.za)

In publishing Volume 43(1) of the *Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa* (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. However, there was no updated information on Documented Migration and Transport at the time of this publication. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you provide to us to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



**Extract from the *Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001***

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;<sup>1</sup>
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;<sup>1</sup>
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

**Tables comparing Census data**

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

<sup>1</sup> This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

**Abbreviations used**

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

**Units of measurements**

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

**Symbols used**

..	= Data not available
_	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
( )	= Figures excluded from totals
_____	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

**Rounding**

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

- 
- 01 Demography
  - 02 Vital statistics
  - 03 Tourism
  - 04 Documented migration
  - 05 Labour
  - 06 Prices
  - 07 Agriculture
  - 08 Mining
  - 09 Manufacturing
  - 10 Construction
  - 11 Electricity
  - 12 Internal trade
  - 13 Transport
  - 14 **Financial statistics:** Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector
  - 15 Public finance
  - 16 National accounts

# 1

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2008) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008	1.2



## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004-2008) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 to 2008 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

#### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005 1/	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300
2008	48 687 000	23 444 800	25 242 200	38 565 100	18 528 000	20 037 100

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005 1/	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500
2008	4 379 200	2 105 800	2 273 400	1 243 500	614 700	628 800	4 499 200	2 196 300	2 302 900

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

1/ The 2008 mid-year estimates are based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated 2004-2008 estimates see [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za).

2/ 2005 to 2008 figures have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.

## DEMOGRAPHY

## 1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
0-4	347 800	343 500	691 300	144 600	140 900	285 500
5-9	373 000	356 200	729 200	149 100	147 700	296 800
10-14	422 600	395 100	817 700	151 400	151 400	302 800
15-19	431 200	403 600	834 800	151 800	152 100	303 900
20-24	343 000	341 300	684 300	139 800	144 100	283 900
25-29	252 500	269 600	522 100	121 300	132 700	254 000
30-34	195 800	222 100	417 900	105 500	119 800	225 300
35-39	146 100	188 300	334 400	85 500	104 700	190 200
40-44	111 400	154 100	265 500	67 200	82 600	149 800
45-49	111 500	158 200	269 700	64 000	77 200	141 200
50-54	103 100	145 800	248 900	56 400	68 500	124 900
55-59	86 600	119 800	206 400	45 600	56 000	101 600
60-64	71 500	100 100	171 600	35 600	44 800	80 400
65-69	58 400	90 100	148 500	24 200	32 600	56 800
70-74	42 600	71 300	113 900	15 500	24 200	39 700
75-79	24 700	45 200	69 900	8 200	14 800	23 000
80+	16 000	37 200	53 200	5 200	12 700	17 900
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 137 800</b>	<b>3 441 500</b>	<b>6 579 300</b>	<b>1 370 900</b>	<b>1 506 800</b>	<b>2 877 700</b>

Age group	Gauteng			KwaZulu-Natal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27
0-4	549 500	529 200	1 078 700	528 500	522 000	1 050 500
5-9	509 700	493 200	1 002 900	572 200	564 000	1 136 200
10-14	431 200	425 500	856 700	610 600	600 400	1 211 000
15-19	412 100	411 600	823 700	589 600	583 100	1 172 700
20-24	469 100	462 800	931 900	521 900	540 000	1 061 900
25-29	541 600	524 600	1 066 200	437 600	479 400	917 000
30-34	554 400	515 000	1 069 400	369 000	412 300	781 300
35-39	431 000	428 700	859 700	267 100	331 800	598 900
40-44	307 400	320 100	627 500	190 200	255 200	445 400
45-49	276 700	295 400	572 100	173 700	239 200	412 900
50-54	229 600	251 300	480 900	150 200	205 600	355 800
55-59	176 600	194 800	371 400	126 200	172 400	298 600
60-64	132 100	151 000	283 100	99 200	140 800	240 000
65-69	86 000	103 200	189 200	69 000	107 500	176 500
70-74	49 400	66 500	115 900	42 000	76 600	118 600
75-79	25 400	39 800	65 200	22 900	50 500	73 400
80+	16 700	35 900	52 600	14 500	40 300	54 800
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 198 500</b>	<b>5 248 600</b>	<b>10 447 100</b>	<b>4 784 400</b>	<b>5 321 100</b>	<b>10 105 500</b>

Age group	Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	319 800	311 500	631 300	209 600	205 600	415 200
5-9	332 500	315 000	647 500	214 500	212 400	426 900
10-14	356 400	333 700	690 100	215 000	214 400	429 400
15-19	349 400	327 700	677 100	206 700	203 500	410 200
20-24	272 800	274 200	547 000	183 700	185 000	368 700
25-29	199 700	227 100	426 800	153 000	163 300	316 300
30-34	152 800	191 300	344 100	127 400	143 200	270 600
35-39	110 800	153 600	264 400	95 600	118 200	213 800
40-44	81 800	119 000	200 800	71 900	89 300	161 200
45-49	75 800	111 000	186 800	66 000	79 400	145 400
50-54	67 300	98 100	165 400	57 100	67 900	125 000
55-59	56 900	81 000	137 900	45 100	53 600	98 700
60-64	45 700	64 500	110 200	33 600	40 800	74 400
65-69	34 800	53 200	88 000	23 500	31 700	55 200
70-74	23 900	44 200	68 100	14 200	22 800	37 000
75-79	15 000	33 300	48 300	8 100	15 300	23 400
80+	11 300	29 700	41 000	5 900	12 700	18 600
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 506 700</b>	<b>2 768 100</b>	<b>5 274 800</b>	<b>1 730 900</b>	<b>1 859 100</b>	<b>3 590 000</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008 (concluded)

Age group	Northern Cape			North West		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	55 800	54 100	109 900	187 000	181 500	368 500
5-9	62 400	60 700	123 100	182 400	187 300	369 700
10-14	63 600	62 900	126 500	172 500	182 100	354 600
15-19	59 000	57 900	116 900	165 200	173 800	339 000
20-24	51 000	51 300	102 300	151 200	161 300	312 500
25-29	44 600	46 200	90 800	141 800	149 000	290 800
30-34	39 600	42 400	82 000	133 500	140 200	273 700
35-39	33 100	38 000	71 100	112 200	120 000	232 200
40-44	26 100	30 700	56 800	90 700	93 700	184 400
45-49	25 400	29 900	55 300	90 400	86 600	177 000
50-54	23 300	27 600	50 900	76 100	75 400	151 500
55-59	19 200	22 900	42 100	56 200	59 200	115 400
60-64	15 900	19 300	35 200	43 500	49 400	92 900
65-69	11 700	14 400	26 100	29 900	37 300	67 200
70-74	7 800	10 300	18 100	18 800	26 500	45 300
75-79	4 200	6 200	10 400	10 300	16 700	27 000
80+	2 700	5 700	8 400	7 100	16 200	23 300
<b>Total</b>	<b>545 400</b>	<b>580 500</b>	<b>1 125 900</b>	<b>1 668 800</b>	<b>1 756 200</b>	<b>3 425 000</b>

Age group	Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45
0-4	260 000	248 800	508 800	2 602 600	2 537 100	5 139 700
5-9	262 500	259 300	521 800	2 658 300	2 595 800	5 254 100
10-14	242 900	247 100	490 000	2 666 200	2 612 600	5 278 800
15-19	231 600	242 900	474 500	2 596 600	2 556 200	5 152 800
20-24	236 600	254 400	491 000	2 369 100	2 414 400	4 783 500
25-29	229 800	253 500	483 300	2 121 900	2 245 400	4 367 300
30-34	215 200	234 000	449 200	1 893 200	2 020 300	3 913 500
35-39	176 500	206 000	382 500	1 457 900	1 689 300	3 147 200
40-44	135 800	163 000	298 800	1 082 500	1 307 700	2 390 200
45-49	125 600	154 600	280 200	1 009 100	1 231 500	2 240 600
50-54	106 800	132 600	239 400	869 900	1 072 800	1 942 700
55-59	87 400	108 700	196 100	699 800	868 400	1 568 200
60-64	71 300	89 700	161 000	548 400	700 400	1 248 800
65-69	52 400	65 400	117 800	389 900	535 400	925 300
70-74	35 300	45 500	80 800	249 500	387 900	637 400
75-79	19 400	28 400	47 800	138 200	250 200	388 400
80+	12 500	26 500	39 000	91 900	216 900	308 800
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 501 600</b>	<b>2 760 400</b>	<b>5 262 000</b>	<b>23 445 000</b>	<b>25 242 300</b>	<b>48 687 300</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and sex.

2.1	<b>Vital statistics - 1986 to 2007</b>	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Divorces	2.1
2.2	<b>Vital statistics - 1992 to 2007</b>	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.3	<b>Vital statistics - 2000 to 2007</b>	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3

## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.1 1986 to 2007

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a *de jure* basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	..	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	..	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	..	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	..	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	..	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	..	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	..	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	..	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	..	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	..	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	..	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	..	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	..	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	..	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	..	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	..	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	..	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	..	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	..	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	..	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Divorces 6/	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 525	14 171	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	11 890	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 427	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
	2007	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9

- 1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).
- 2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.
- 3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.
- 4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.
- 5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.
- 6/ The divorce rate (columns 5-7) are crude rates calculated per 100 000 of the estimated mid-year population.
- 7/ Marriages are no longer reported by population group.

## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.2 1992 to 2007

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a *de facto* basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		9	10	11	12
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	2003	621 887	..	..	..
	2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037
1993		201 273	117 603	83 670	-
1994		213 279	123 495	89 784	-
1995		268 025	155 347	112 678	-
1996		327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths		1992	17 576	9 600	7 976
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
	2.2.4 Marriages 2/	2000	143 391	126 717	129 682
2001		134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201
2002		177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861
2003		178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851
2004		176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849
2005		180 657	180 657	180 657	-
2006		184 860	184 860	184 860	-
2007		183 030	183 030	183 030	-

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.3 Vital statistics - 2000 to 2007 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 2001 to 2002 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 2003 was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 2003 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 2005 divorces, and the number of divorces for 2006 shows that there is an increase. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the High Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 2006 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		13	14	15	16	17	18
2.3.1 Divorces	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
	2007	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		19	20	21	22
2.3.2 Divorces	2000	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
	2007	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.

3.1	<b>Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit</b>	3.1
3.2	<b>Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel</b>	3.2
3.3	<b>Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel</b>	3.2
3.4	<b>Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence</b>	3.3
3.5	<b>Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel</b>	3.5
3.6	<b>Departures: South African residents by mode of travel</b>	3.5
3.7	<b>Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit</b>	3.6
3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.6
3.8	<b>Departures: South African residents by country of destination</b>	3.7
3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.7



## TOURISM

### 3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs. With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. (It is also not possible to distinguish between emigrants and other people travelling abroad.)

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T1190000	6 T11C0000	7 T11A0000	8 T11B0000	9
2006	8 508 806	196 951	7 858 714	127 247	104 946	51 553	8 027	157 699	3 669
2007	9 207 697	197 437	8 571 506	112 339	116 817	34 661	-	174 167	770
2007 - J	824 249	15 837	756 643	20 422	10 930	2 856	-	17 495	66
F	707 102	16 585	654 930	11 442	8 527	2 780	-	12 791	47
M	723 090	16 090	675 503	5 477	9 361	2 463	-	14 104	92
A	795 901	14 516	742 376	11 775	9 685	4 034	-	13 443	72
M	699 450	17 047	648 737	6 344	9 524	2 712	-	15 008	78
J	638 349	15 396	597 430	4 548	8 532	2 339	-	10 007	97
J	778 725	16 146	714 125	19 074	10 039	3 182	-	16 130	29
A	788 117	15 601	735 379	7 184	10 732	3 366	-	15 780	75
S	754 272	16 584	701 981	8 629	10 205	3 069	-	13 747	57
O	802 652	17 944	749 299	6 629	9 739	2 729	-	16 269	43
N	805 400	20 931	750 706	4 729	10 278	2 373	-	16 371	12
D	890 391	14 760	844 397	6 086	9 265	2 758	-	13 023	102
2008 - J	869 659	18 032	798 366	20 493	13 427	2 245	-	17 053	43
F	779 094	18 382	721 856	11 257	9 943	2 416	-	15 229	11
M	875 950	18 144	819 837	8 150	11 085	3 471	-	15 243	20
A	769 545	16 371	717 635	7 818	10 624	2 430	-	14 605	62
M	745 809	16 524	692 031	6 831	11 917	2 287	-	16 190	29
J	699 695	14 812	653 263	5 049	11 007	2 297	-	13 249	18
J	836 554	15 341	770 609	18 678	12 399	3 412	-	16 092	23
A	752 942	12 657	706 249	6 199	11 201	2 471	-	14 162	3
S	757 772	13 682	708 993	6 340	11 004	2 489	-	15 259	5
O	839 260	16 506	784 274	7 546	12 074	2 543	-	16 291	26

## TOURISM

### 3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	10 T1100000	11 T1180000	12 T1160000	13 T1170000	14 T1150000	15
2006	8 508 806	2 759	1 731	5 961 451	2 317 826	177 563
2007	9 207 697	4 677	616	6 320 634	2 500 964	221 084
2007 - J	824 249	196	84	542 243	212 441	69 285
F	707 102	430	58	434 206	227 126	45 282
M	723 090	1 243	47	483 522	192 902	45 376
A	795 901	428	22	557 529	185 742	52 180
M	699 450	107	5	485 697	164 632	49 009
J	638 349	51	16	450 571	159 708	28 003
J	778 725	120	24	555 027	207 183	16 371
A	788 117	146	141	560 984	210 986	15 860
S	754 272	664	105	538 966	200 788	13 749
O	802 652	422	89	541 740	244 101	16 300
N	805 400	212	16	539 528	249 235	16 409
D	890 391	73	9	631 087	246 122	13 100
2008 - J	869 659	109	26	621 277	231 187	17 060
F	779 094	67	30	515 641	248 099	15 257
M	875 950	177	78	612 481	248 834	15 380
A	769 545	271	119	551 713	202 732	14 710
M	745 809	211	130	546 417	182 781	16 270
J	699 695	62	121	517 669	168 507	13 336
J	836 554	104	87	596 195	223 941	16 227
A	752 942	196	18	540 370	198 096	14 262
S	757 772	165	32	565 554	176 589	15 432
O	839 260	174	25	585 550	237 149	16 362

### 3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	16 T1200000	17 T1280000	18 T1260000	19 T1270000	20 T1250000	21
2006	4 317 475	1 966	301	2 606 614	1 674 551	34 062
2007	4 448 832	970	223	2 628 306	1 754 525	64 808
2007 - J	473 764	38	3	282 189	176 680	14 854
F	270 151	65	1	155 618	105 390	9 077
M	295 577	214	4	180 766	106 106	8 487
A	423 311	69	3	262 381	148 087	12 771
M	338 883	135	3	194 448	135 416	8 881
J	326 261	2	52	184 843	136 973	4 391
J	448 652	22	69	259 219	188 178	1 164
A	361 577	86	16	219 748	140 674	1 053
S	382 857	150	47	221 640	160 248	772
O	346 791	82	18	187 154	158 232	1 305
N	321 643	73	7	190 558	129 976	1 029
D	459 365	34	-	289 742	168 565	1 024
2008 - J	454 720	17	-	272 578	180 826	1 299
F	276 096	39	-	164 210	110 849	998
M	368 151	92	14	231 006	136 096	947
A	358 969	192	18	202 666	155 222	871
M	361 496	101	28	215 847	144 379	1 141
J	359 725	8	3	213 823	144 443	1 448
J	430 287	46	43	233 333	194 793	2 072
A	326 075	81	-	193 738	130 553	1 703
S	335 978	81	3	201 636	132 313	1 945
O	370 702	150	8	214 789	153 618	2 137

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

## TOURISM

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	22 T1100000	23 T1104000	24 T1104046	25 T1104033	26 T1104037	27 T1104039	28 T1104041	29 T1104044	30 T1104045	31
2006	8 508 806	1 418 675	108 713	263 225	54 214	126 327	28 978	41 853	476 770	299 833
2007	9 207 697	1 453 966	118 175	259 856	55 459	130 878	30 045	38 604	506 481	314 458
2007 - J	824 249	135 289	10 162	23 830	4 262	11 389	2 608	3 573	49 755	29 710
F	707 102	152 635	10 975	28 179	3 580	12 040	2 235	4 002	59 425	32 199
M	723 090	125 679	9 703	24 895	3 216	8 063	2 357	3 315	48 902	25 228
A	795 901	107 126	10 625	18 373	3 323	7 397	2 967	3 055	38 808	22 578
M	699 450	76 346	7 431	13 083	3 207	5 637	2 182	1 916	26 675	16 205
J	638 349	64 635	5 363	9 501	3 494	5 069	1 939	1 409	22 702	15 158
J	778 725	101 451	10 036	13 423	5 270	13 110	2 347	2 522	33 673	21 070
A	788 117	113 193	11 836	16 071	10 998	10 061	2 737	2 072	36 426	22 992
S	754 272	108 554	7 454	21 796	4 171	11 728	2 121	3 042	35 915	22 327
O	802 652	153 006	11 819	30 251	4 725	18 427	2 510	4 725	46 934	33 615
N	805 400	164 627	13 600	34 794	4 371	15 132	2 963	5 000	49 703	39 064
D	890 391	151 425	9 171	25 660	4 842	12 825	3 079	3 973	57 563	34 312
2008 - J	869 659	140 237	11 252	24 546	4 505	11 103	2 527	3 743	48 357	11 041
F	779 094	159 234	13 332	29 109	3 764	12 038	2 490	3 937	59 901	11 161
M	875 950	148 233	13 025	28 774	3 663	9 884	2 949	3 698	53 087	10 694
A	769 545	110 529	11 529	18 205	4 233	9 783	2 763	3 105	38 068	7 576
M	745 809	82 903	9 717	13 337	3 132	5 897	2 310	1 954	28 994	5 613
J	699 695	69 228	5 722	9 479	3 557	5 527	2 153	1 330	24 903	4 662
J	836 554	108 432	10 565	13 722	4 880	13 849	2 612	2 597	37 044	5 884
A	752 942	104 447	11 155	13 510	10 494	9 019	2 742	1 914	33 562	6 541
S	757 772	95 064	7 414	17 377	4 147	10 193	2 307	2 808	29 976	5 623
O	839 260	143 015	13 388	25 113	4 696	16 817	2 776	4 285	44 706	7 748

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	32 T1108000	33 T1108028	34	35 T1103000	36 T1103018	37 T1103019	38	39 T1105000	40 T1105047	41 T1105049	42
2006	309 697	259 676	50 021	56 023	8 957	30 424	16 642	109 783	90 419	18 547	788
2007	336 264	282 062	54 202	59 298	8 094	33 341	17 863	116 634	95 690	19 087	1 857
2007 - J	22 571	18 162	4 409	5 565	1 011	3 171	1 383	9 145	7 515	1 557	73
F	22 706	17 680	5 026	4 355	821	2 171	1 363	7 890	6 552	1 281	57
M	25 176	20 036	5 140	4 371	1 017	2 108	1 246	7 771	6 473	1 235	63
A	23 321	19 300	4 021	4 656	633	2 691	1 332	9 339	7 651	1 623	65
M	28 370	24 784	3 586	3 897	464	2 272	1 161	8 429	7 113	1 260	56
J	33 348	30 135	3 213	4 315	411	2 466	1 438	9 277	7 530	1 681	66
J	35 979	31 672	4 307	6 186	787	3 410	1 989	9 874	8 311	1 476	87
A	32 873	28 760	4 113	4 352	576	2 352	1 424	10 082	8 578	1 435	69
S	27 612	23 405	4 207	5 143	523	2 924	1 696	11 838	9 897	1 878	63
O	30 189	24 893	5 296	6 026	622	3 691	1 713	10 126	8 636	1 403	87
N	27 152	21 775	5 377	5 007	583	2 843	1 581	9 631	8 007	1 540	84
D	26 967	21 460	5 507	5 425	646	3 242	1 537	13 232	10 427	2 718	87
2008 - J	23 979	4 841	6	6 151	1 150	3 447	1 239	9 641	7 988	1 583	70
F	26 039	20 094	6	5 124	1 012	2 652	1 065	8 739	7 393	1 254	92
M	33 107	26 570	4	5 312	918	2 641	1 454	9 904	8 293	1 533	78
A	26 622	20 088	7	5 143	584	3 000	1 265	10 856	8 841	1 924	91
M	30 998	26 812	7	4 950	624	3 039	1 014	8 684	7 199	1 419	66
J	34 975	31 131	3	4 745	440	2 775	1 203	9 281	7 618	1 605	58
J	40 979	35 397	9	7 043	735	4 020	1 485	11 355	9 448	1 860	47
A	29 861	25 845	4	4 829	803	2 439	1 296	10 584	8 722	1 779	83
S	25 436	21 590	4	5 060	699	2 687	1 348	11 267	9 593	1 627	47
O	30 262	24 886	12	5 799	653	3 470	1 376	10 737	8 860	1 799	78

## TOURISM

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	43 T1106000	44 T1106015	45 T1106187	46	47 T1102000	48 T1102014	49 T1102016	50	51 T1107000	52 T1107006	53
2006	32 187	15 634	4 243	16 553	217 398	49 674	33 500	134 224	17 047	14 233	2 814
2007	35 676	18 369	4 648	17 307	245 457	57 999	33 516	153 942	2/	2/	2/
2007 - J	2 569	1 471	132	1 098	17 833	4 283	2 134	11 416	2/	2/	2/
F	3 197	1 992	316	1 205	19 052	3 776	2 214	13 062	2/	2/	2/
M	2 919	1 588	146	1 331	16 146	3 710	2 116	10 320	2/	2/	2/
A	2 276	1 143	218	1 133	19 331	4 731	2 278	12 322	2/	2/	2/
M	1 943	943	136	1 000	19 852	5 751	2 908	11 193	2/	2/	2/
J	2 294	1 076	374	1 218	18 980	4 857	2 578	11 545	2/	2/	2/
J	4 172	1 603	1 217	2 569	21 250	5 345	2 668	13 237	2/	2/	2/
A	4 519	1 653	1 151	2 866	23 108	5 202	3 182	14 724	2/	2/	2/
S	2 821	1 739	100	1 082	22 412	5 805	2 937	13 670	2/	2/	2/
O	2 928	1 729	237	1 199	25 082	5 293	5 799	13 990	2/	2/	2/
N	2 996	1 862	216	1 134	22 172	4 687	2 871	7 558	2/	2/	2/
D	3 042	1 570	405	1 472	20 239	4 559	1 831	13 849	2/	2/	2/
2008 - J	2 990	1 594	231	1 165	19 992	4 678	2 152	2 721	2/	2/	2/
F	3 389	1 883	450	1 091	21 267	1 161	2 520	2 648	2/	2/	2/
M	3 935	1 775	265	1 895	20 163	4 618	2 582	3 438	2/	2/	2/
A	3 364	1 749	344	974	18 560	5 191	1 911	2 347	2/	2/	2/
M	2 703	1 375	248	838	22 209	7 090	2 793	2 273	2/	2/	2/
J	2 674	1 207	422	811	18 175	5 347	2 396	2 295	2/	2/	2/
J	4 732	1 801	1 391	1 124	20 942	5 930	2 473	2 386	2/	2/	2/
A	4 159	1 584	1 118	1 099	18 057	4 827	2 641	2 306	2/	2/	2/
S	2 277	1 372	-	538	16 290	3 888	2 154	2 259	2/	2/	2/
O	3 294	1 774	354	936	19 801	4 873	4 018	2 493	2/	2/	2/

## 3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	54 T1101000	55 T1101002	56 T1101004	57 T1101009	58 T1101092	59 T1101011	60 T1101012	61 T1101013	62	
2006	6 308 636	765 705	1 919 889	926 496	225 020	993 030	160 984	989 614	327 898	39 389
2007	6 902 041	821 070	2 171 954	1 085 556	221 360	1 041 235	184 358	977 101	399 407	58 361
2007 - J	626 404	59 207	213 928	109 929	18 314	89 423	15 218	86 679	33 706	4 873
F	493 820	53 732	151 489	84 377	14 300	73 932	13 352	72 914	29 724	3 447
M	537 201	61 231	177 924	88 341	17 120	82 929	12 662	69 006	27 988	3 827
A	625 180	90 158	202 424	90 605	21 524	92 323	14 774	80 982	32 390	4 672
M	556 376	61 814	176 124	90 490	19 276	86 110	14 598	76 866	31 098	4 237
J	502 083	58 730	150 902	82 522	14 452	81 174	14 852	70 578	28 873	3 417
J	593 560	68 914	194 400	94 244	17 145	84 686	15 851	82 135	36 185	6 253
A	594 540	73 741	170 358	94 379	20 901	93 400	16 613	89 096	36 052	5 450
S	570 268	72 904	170 111	87 097	17 299	91 535	15 536	81 468	34 318	5 624
O	569 720	61 973	187 741	89 526	15 722	77 133	16 316	85 367	35 942	5 575
N	568 308	66 667	175 370	84 344	17 862	83 846	16 225	86 977	37 017	5 507
D	664 581	91 999	201 183	89 702	27 445	104 744	18 361	95 033	36 114	5 480
2008 - J	658 900	56 623	221 462	118 051	18 377	92 216	15 795	98 219	38 157	7 769
F	493 820	55 441	158 585	99 111	15 734	78 982	15 104	91 704	20 841	5 874
M	537 201	84 987	199 972	106 980	18 727	92 758	16 875	90 586	73 684	3 827
A	575 968	69 896	154 944	103 541	21 117	85 731	17 500	101 355	21 884	6 240
M	587 032	63 028	179 576	91 535	18 856	90 954	15 884	92 926	34 273	6 330
J	555 372	57 406	171 640	94 518	14 916	85 073	15 863	87 193	28 763	5 245
J	636 475	65 726	182 548	114 954	17 525	88 338	17 952	110 858	38 574	7 488
A	575 104	59 994	163 531	80 578	18 951	95 743	14 838	104 772	36 697	5 901
S	596 158	66 899	173 283	100 990	16 183	89 879	14 507	100 922	33 495	6 220
O	619 300	60 780	173 458	108 951	17 953	90 434	15 535	112 333	39 856	7 052

2/ As of January 2007, Indian Ocean Islands were merged with Africa.

## TOURISM

## 3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	64 T2100000	65 T2180000	66 T2160000	67 T2170000	68 T2150000	69
2006	6 728 742	1 917	1 627	4 669 333	2 049 053	6 812
2007	8 022 796	3 044	416	5 493 123	2 361 492	164 722
2007 - J	663 157	147	77	417 599	215 713	29 621
F	606 742	221	-	377 026	202 733	26 762
M	652 647	874	21	429 389	194 126	28 237
A	695 724	331	3	469 138	190 660	35 592
M	612 282	77	31	422 595	160 848	28 731
J	572 923	4	13	403 413	153 971	15 522
J	631 981	59	-	457 394	174 466	62
A	697 036	212	131	484 533	212 116	44
S	661 091	585	-	475 763	184 723	20
O	680 931	256	10	465 460	215 195	10
N	715 801	198	52	468 521	247 001	29
D	832 481	80	78	622 292	209 939	92
2008 - J	682 575	150	11	446 281	236 125	8
F	655 349	162	16	425 086	230 013	72
M	790 291	120	129	532 516	257 401	125
A	689 545	136	97	212 769	162 340	64
M	672 424	94	12	484 800	187 446	72
J	611 123	26	26	447 536	163 461	74
J	685 107	17	20	495 670	189 393	7
A	664 907	115	28	467 695	197 033	36
S	643 835	172	33	489 028	154 588	14
O	719 147	117	142	509 005	209 883	-

## 3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	70 T2200000	71 T2280000	72 T2260000	73 T2270000	74 T2250000	75
2006	4 338 914	2 137	320	2 623 570	1 692 415	20 472
2007	4 433 492	728	320	2 601 978	1 781 677	48 789
2007 - J	315 512	42	53	171 465	136 492	7 460
F	270 302	62	-	153 890	109 078	7 272
M	331 064	97	19	201 125	121 562	8 261
A	425 568	134	-	260 624	151 559	13 251
M	327 054	46	7	176 508	143 264	7 229
J	405 792	5	10	222 646	177 922	5 209
J	367 443	14	1	219 829	147 591	8
A	374 618	75	19	223 545	150 943	36
S	384 699	97	-	215 992	168 600	10
O	317 525	70	1	177 009	140 444	1
N	339 473	64	32	200 555	138 821	1
D	574 442	22	178	378 790	195 401	51
2008 - J	309 329	53	9	168 286	140 935	46
F	282 058	80	14	165 237	116 718	9
M	400 614	75	58	236 981	163 494	6
A	375 406	168	103	470 092	218 504	387
M	348 098	52	7	202 653	145 360	26
J	416 130	11	14	229 737	186 313	55
J	357 281	10	23	204 734	152 504	10
A	340 057	138	13	199 893	140 013	-
S	350 092	56	22	206 072	143 919	23
O	341 241	54	86	205 203	135 893	5

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

## TOURISM

### 3.7 Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit

#### 3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. South African departures are no longer required to complete departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	76	77 T2220000	78 T2230000	79 T2240000	80
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2003	968 038	373 975	565 375	16 922	11 766
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
M	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592
M	76 125	31 729	42 709	1 093	594
J	102 358	32 765	67 610	1 225	758
J	88 704	32 703	53 762	1 585	654
A	92 569	33 048	56 251	2 358	912
S	104 561	40 546	61 367	1 869	779
O	67 685	32 250	33 854	945	636
N	81 461	35 773	44 015	922	751
D	78 686	18 513	58 954	736	483
2004 - J	30 293	13 899	15 674	720	-

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

## TOURISM

### 3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination 3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	81 T2200000	82 T2204000	83 T2204046	84 T2204035	85 T2204037	86 T2204039	87 T2204041	88 T2204044	89 T2204045	90
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2003	968 038	342 528	31 100	7 565	14 398	12 051	10 048	12 540	192 615	62 201
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002
M	76 125	33 808	3 551	824	1 535	1 367	986	1 059	18 343	6 143
J	102 358	44 955	3 940	1 477	2 265	1 546	1 708	1 439	23 012	9 568
J	88 704	31 256	2 596	947	1 109	1 082	1 007	905	18 314	5 296
A	92 569	34 291	2 588	1 185	1 229	1 252	1 362	1 135	19 052	6 488
S	104 561	36 724	3 393	1 067	2 362	1 267	1 390	1 245	18 662	7 338
O	67 685	18 189	2 007	330	721	719	450	661	9 933	3 368
N	81 461	23 743	2 538	282	880	845	617	822	13 907	3 852
D	78 686	24 382	2 331	300	959	759	939	1 107	13 680	4 307
2004 - J	30 293	11 193	1 044	77	404	401	207	378	6 858	1 824

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

### 3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	91 T2208000	92 T2208028	93	94 T2203000	95 T2203018	96 T2203019	97	98 T2205000	99 T2205047	100 T2205049	101
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2003	74 601	63 918	10 673	18 006	6 995	6 375	4 636	54 566	42 705	11 690	171
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21
M	6 493	5 653	840	1 270	359	556	355	3 401	2 696	685	20
J	9 221	7 603	1 618	1 734	815	490	429	3 919	3 126	779	14
J	7 173	5 992	1 181	1 352	534	489	329	4 171	3 269	895	7
A	6 757	5 563	1 194	1 647	651	542	454	4 285	3 327	943	15
S	6 823	5 847	976	2 323	1 038	869	416	4 887	3 904	963	20
O	4 489	4 049	440	1 760	867	595	298	4 329	3 676	642	11
N	5 439	4 870	569	1 989	1 031	449	509	6 917	5 656	1 251	10
D	7 512	6 424	1 088	1 365	469	453	443	5 537	4 253	1 276	8
2004 - J	2 321	2 039	282	568	217	161	190	1 610	1 132	476	2

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

## TOURISM

## 3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination (continued)

## 3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	102 T2206000	103 T2206015	104 T2206180	105	106 T2202000	107 T2202014	108 T2202186	109	110 T2207000	111 T2207006	112
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2003	43 364	6 252	12 243	24 869	73 806	16 841	15 388	41 577	36 802	32 660	4 142
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406
M	2 822	571	521	1 730	2 967	619	608	1 740	2 183	1 883	300
J	4 152	562	1 257	2 333	5 037	969	1 164	2 904	3 096	2 662	434
J	3 942	658	1 073	2 211	6 136	904	1 307	3 925	3 377	3 096	281
A	4 636	643	914	3 079	6 908	1 024	1 478	4 406	3 233	2 968	265
S	4 780	621	1 101	3 058	8 483	1 966	1 944	4 573	4 890	4 415	475
O	3 415	656	936	1 823	6 257	1 178	1 213	3 866	2 263	1 916	347
N	3 401	539	1 003	1 859	7 110	2 121	1 092	3 897	2 646	2 332	314
D	4 045	535	1 527	1 983	8 674	3 083	1 475	4 116	4 531	4 036	495
2004 - J	1 146	129	287	730	2 559	746	400	1 413	1 546	1 490	56

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

## 3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	113 T2201000	114 T2201002	115 T2201009	116 T2201092	117 T2201013	118	119 T2200050	120
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2003	230 305	21 069	23 843	40 689	24 226	120 548	43	94 037
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675
M	16 059	1 540	1 760	2 758	1 712	8 359	-	7 122
J	20 393	1 839	2 362	4 020	1 990	10 182	-	9 851
J	22 455	2 035	2 046	4 204	2 314	11 856	2	8 840
A	22 440	2 038	2 239	3 570	2 315	12 278	-	8 372
S	25 159	2 189	2 507	3 593	2 841	14 029	-	10 492
O	19 688	1 997	2 075	2 978	2 135	10 503	-	7 295
N	22 180	2 164	2 374	3 705	2 483	11 454	18	8 018
D	14 441	987	1 263	3 117	1 555	7 519	3	8 196
2004 - J	6 072	351	642	1 641	408	3 030	-	3 278

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.



# 4

4.1	<b>Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence</b>	4.1
4.2	<b>Documented immigrants by occupation group</b>	4.3
4.3	<b>Self-declared emigrants by country of destination</b>	4.5
4.4	<b>Self-declared emigrants by occupation group</b>	4.7

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000			4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	3 978	6 736	2 638	390	1 142	1 106
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70
2005 - J	348	217	131	104	244	68	7	25	36
F	2 035	1 433	602	841	1 194	462	63	204	195
M	1 107	790	317	397	710	191	17	87	87
A	1 137	781	356	509	628	229	31	7	191
M	369	304	65	132	237	45	2	26	17
J	654	522	132	234	420	64	12	33	19

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2004	269	229	40	74	14	26	34	85	55	30	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-
2005 - J	11	10	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	-
F	40	39	1	20	2	2	16	16	11	5	-
M	15	14	1	8	1	-	7	6	4	2	-
A	23	18	5	15	2	1	12	14	6	8	-
M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

Documented immigrants for July to December 2005 are not reported due to the unavailability of data from the suppliers. The information will be reported in the next issue of this publication.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 T3006000	22 T3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2004	149	58	30	61	2 225	543	472	1 210	26	24	2
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-
2005 - J	3	-	-	3	88	29	18	41	-	-	-
F	40	11	5	24	563	91	110	362	11	11	-
M	25	1	6	18	297	85	57	155	2	1	1
A	22	4	6	12	318	70	81	167	3	2	1
M	3	1	1	1	184	36	34	114	6	6	-
J	7	1	2	4	334	48	53	233	4	4	-

## 4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38	39
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21
2004	5 235	272	198	282	1 332	1 041	2 110	23
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-
2005 - J	172	9	6	8	52	30	67	-
F	883	89	33	59	172	162	368	254
M	561	140	15	25	86	113	379	2
A	513	129	21	10	81	86	186	-
M	129	9	6	4	57	11	42	-
J	235	8	5	3	91	37	91	2

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	436	353	83	484	401	83	13	9	4
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-
2005 - J	348	131	217	9	6	3	16	12	4	3	3	-
F	2 035	602	1 433	67	57	10	110	94	16	72	59	13
M	1 107	317	790	36	33	3	37	30	7	29	25	4
A	1 137	781	356	33	29	4	49	39	10	26	26	-
M	369	304	65	2	2	-	6	6	-	9	8	1
J	654	522	132	12	8	4	11	8	3	10	9	1

## 4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2004	5	4	1	19	17	2	2	2	-	13	12	1
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2005 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
A	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2004	3	3	-	83	46	37	9 368	5 399	3 969
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191
2005 - J	-	-	-	18	12	6	301	185	116
F	12	11	1	6	5	1	1 764	1 204	560
M	4	4	-	-	-	-	998	695	303
A	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 021	679	342
M	1	-	1	-	-	-	350	287	63
J	-	-	-	1	1	-	616	492	124

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

### 4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on this topic on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
	73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020	80 M4408028
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

### 4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048	88
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

**DOCUMENTED MIGRATION****4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)**

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	1	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

**4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (concluded)**

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

## DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

## 4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

## 4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	120 M40M0000	121 C40M0000	122 D40M0000	123 M40N0000	124 C40N0000	125 D40N0000	126 M40O0000	127 C40O0000	128 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.



**DOCUMENTED MIGRATION****4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (concluded)**

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	129 M40P0000	130 C40P0000	131 D40P0000	132 M40Q0000	133 C40Q0000	134 D40Q0000	135 M40R0000	136 C40R0000	137 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

5.1	<b>Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry</b>	5.1
5.1.1	Mining and quarrying	5.2
5.1.2	Manufacturing	5.2
5.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.3
5.1.4	Construction	5.3
5.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.4
5.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.4
5.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.5
5.1.8	Community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.8(a)	Government sector	5.5
5.1.8(i)	National departments	5.5
5.1.8(ii)	Provincial administrations	5.6
5.1.8(iii)	Local governments	5.6
5.1.8(iv)	Other government institutions	5.7
5.1.8(v)	Total government sector	5.7
5.1.8(b)	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.8(c)	Total community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.9	Total (all industries)	5.9
5.2	<b>Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry</b>	5.10
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.10
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.10
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.11
5.2.4	Construction	5.11
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.12
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.12
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.13
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.13
5.2.9	Total (All industries)	5.14
5.3	<b>Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)</b>	5.15
5.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2008	5.15
5.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by province, gender and labour market status according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2008	5.16
5.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2008	5.17
5.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2008	5.18
5.4	<b>Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS) comparison</b>	5.19
5.4.1	Labour market trends March 2008, June 2008 and September 2008: Using the official definition of unemployment.	5.19

## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure change in average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to devalue the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100).

## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

#### 5.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
2005	443 790	0	443 790	35 876 693	406 006	36 282 699
2006	458 506	0	458 506	39 501 214	226 918	39 728 132
2007	496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661
2005 - Mar	449 332	0	449 332	8 435 147	63 850	8 498 997
Jun	443 790	0	443 790	8 449 690	144 074	8 593 764
Sep	444 199	0	444 199	9 280 445	198 082	9 478 527
Dec	438 990	0	438 990	9 711 411	-	9 711 411
2006 - Mar	446 131	0	446 131	9 450 289	-	9 450 289
Jun	458 506	0	458 506	9 496 619	82 798	9 579 417
Sep	463 492	0	463 492	10 048 842	71 159	10 120 001
Dec	475 217	0	475 217	10 505 464	72 961	10 578 425
2007 - Mar	484 286	0	484 286	10 514 641	71 591	10 586 232
Jun	496 894	0	496 894	10 976 646	52 327	11 028 973
Sep	505 213	0	505 213	11 785 260	53 609	11 838 869
Dec	505 655	0	505 655	12 353 554	86 033	12 439 587
2008 - Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
Jun*	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
Sep	527 726	0	527 726	15 571 071	125 394	15 696 465

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

#### 5.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2005	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	97 231 742	1 658 281	98 890 023
2006	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	114 684 235	1 308 721	115 992 956
2007	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056
2005 - Mar	1 073 144	102 499	1 175 643	23 043 861	422 026	23 465 887
Jun	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	22 939 651	398 640	23 338 291
Sep	1 081 478	107 217	1 188 695	23 837 208	370 077	24 207 285
Dec	1 086 521	108 901	1 195 422	27 411 022	467 538	27 878 560
2006 - Mar	1 089 529	103 317	1 192 846	24 238 590	159 700	24 398 290
Jun	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	27 913 614	497 660	28 411 274
Sep	1 219 166	115 092	1 334 258	28 897 376	312 819	29 210 195
Dec	1 211 108	121 643	1 332 751	33 634 655	338 542	33 973 197
2007 - Mar	1 212 168	109 739	1 322 100	28 988 037	358 043	29 346 080
Jun	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	29 555 436	384 194	29 939 630
Sep	1 210 047	107 481	1 317 528	30 785 009	364 935	31 149 944
Dec	1 202 503	112 481	1 314 984	35 433 149	511 253	35 944 402
2008 - Mar	1 198 984	113 419	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
Jun*	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
Sep	1 184 231	103 949	1 288 180	33 455 437	512 647	33 968 084

## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

#### 5.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	13	14	15	16	17	18
2005	41 863	1 835	43 698	8 847 600	42 486	8 890 086
2006	50 004	1 499	51 503	9 536 476	43 912	9 580 388
2007	52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877
2005 - Mar	41 958	2 428	44 386	1 825 226	9 519	1 834 745
Jun	41 863	1 835	43 698	2 700 310	12 773	2 713 083
Sep	42 745	2 182	44 927	1 944 089	7 249	1 951 338
Dec	42 866	2 526	45 392	2 377 975	12 945	2 390 920
2006 - Mar	43 131	2 459	45 590	1 967 102	12 737	1 979 839
Jun	50 004	1 499	51 503	2 096 688	7 458	2 104 146
Sep	49 775	1 185	50 960	2 774 522	11 907	2 786 429
Dec	51 352	1 660	53 012	2 698 164	11 810	2 709 974
2007 - Mar	52 889	1 567	54 456	2 453 599	11 540	2 465 139
Jun	52 231	1 410	53 641	2 399 576	11 926	2 411 502
Sep	53 168	1 451	54 619	3 131 091	11 369	3 142 460
Dec	54 704	1 173	55 877	3 240 745	24 031	3 264 776
2008 - Mar	56 984	1 124	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
Jun*	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
Sep	57 387	1 418	58 805	3 558 389	14 592	3 572 981

#### 5.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	19	20	21	22	23	24
2005	330 048	101 793	431 841	23 117 407	114 612	23 232 019
2006	364 663	91 109	455 772	28 100 913	116 586	28 217 499
2007	385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520
2005 - Mar	303 531	71 787	375 318	4 663 544	16 665	4 680 209
Jun	330 048	101 793	431 841	5 618 730	23 241	5 641 971
Sep	325 354	113 321	438 675	5 778 916	34 442	5 813 358
Dec	356 798	92 506	449 304	7 056 217	40 264	7 096 481
2006 - Mar	346 434	110 634	457 068	6 568 286	37 718	6 606 004
Jun	364 663	91 109	455 772	6 743 259	16 907	6 760 166
Sep	365 351	94 112	459 463	6 892 978	20 428	6 913 406
Dec	362 054	96 060	458 114	7 896 390	41 533	7 937 923
2007 - Mar	378 211	91 484	469 695	7 341 040	31 920	7 372 960
Jun	385 043	87 528	472 571	7 671 020	37 876	7 708 896
Sep	373 889	100 730	474 619	7 870 046	37 098	7 907 144
Dec	373 163	93 062	466 225	9 388 850	107 670	9 496 520
2008 - Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
Jun*	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
Sep	376 802	93 573	470 375	9 750 083	47 706	9 797 789

## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

#### 5.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	25	26	27	28	29	30
2005	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	83 185 830	546 595	83 732 425
2006	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	108 449 793	586 620	109 036 413
2007	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275
2005 - Mar	1 143 102	203 608	1 346 710	19 318 769	120 623	19 439 392
Jun	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	19 747 941	135 405	19 883 346
Sep	1 170 917	210 124	1 381 041	20 768 128	156 757	20 924 885
Dec	1 182 203	247 870	1 430 073	23 350 992	133 810	23 484 802
2006 - Mar	1 172 564	220 192	1 392 756	21 257 034	108 701	21 365 735
Jun	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	27 464 535	156 606	27 621 141
Sep	1 431 297	241 563	1 672 860	28 005 782	163 552	28 169 334
Dec	1 463 939	275 210	1 739 149	31 722 442	157 761	31 880 203
2007 - Mar	1 465 463	240 641	1 706 104	29 234 480	166 386	29 400 866
Jun	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	30 318 302	185 518	30 503 820
Sep	1 487 862	253 392	1 741 254	30 961 641	180 907	31 142 548
Dec	1 489 003	285 127	1 774 130	35 751 901	252 140	36 004 041
2008 - Mar	1 500 865	237 675	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
Jun*	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
Sep	1 485 299	238 122	1 723 421	35 248 883	212 146	35 461 029

#### 5.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	31	32	33	34	35	36
2005	302 518	17 880	320 398	40 407 225	1 440 309	41 847 534
2006	334 139	18 355	352 494	47 731 465	222 028	47 953 493
2007	333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739
2005 - Mar	296 736	14 796	311 532	9 461 104	818 831	10 279 935
Jun	302 518	17 880	320 398	10 233 011	76 903	10 309 914
Sep	304 885	17 088	321 973	10 123 476	500 821	10 624 297
Dec	299 221	13 145	312 366	10 589 634	43 754	10 633 388
2006 - Mar	294 379	11 409	305 788	10 751 575	53 364	10 804 939
Jun	334 139	18 355	352 494	11 431 177	52 306	11 483 483
Sep	340 475	19 632	360 107	12 322 836	108 540	12 431 376
Dec	337 903	25 962	363 865	13 225 877	70 818	13 296 695
2007 - Mar	335 064	26 267	361 331	11 956 715	80 250	12 036 965
Jun	333 925	25 014	358 939	13 169 075	168 180	13 337 255
Sep	333 284	25 178	358 462	12 542 820	175 329	12 718 149
Dec	334 025	25 697	359 722	14 063 791	254 579	14 318 370
2008 - Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
Jun*	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
Sep	341 876	22 632	364 508	14 130 920	88 248	14 219 168

## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

#### 5.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	37	38	39	40	41	42
2005	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	143 631 461	1 279 083	144 910 544
2006	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	203 203 327	1 357 894	204 561 221
2007	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747
2005 - Mar	1 200 418	248 929	1 449 347	33 934 544	295 564	34 230 108
Jun	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	34 330 679	293 476	34 624 155
Sep	1 243 833	280 176	1 524 009	36 367 670	276 874	36 644 544
Dec	1 247 202	311 311	1 558 513	38 998 568	413 169	39 411 737
2006 - Mar	1 287 991	268 950	1 556 941	39 685 420	229 815	39 915 235
Jun	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	50 878 911	399 629	51 278 540
Sep	1 469 706	302 889	1 772 595	52 778 977	309 360	53 088 337
Dec	1 468 403	330 656	1 799 059	59 860 019	419 090	60 279 109
2007 - Mar	1 455 960	362 779	1 818 739	56 280 083	328 188	56 608 271
Jun	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	56 796 072	454 004	57 250 076
Sep	1 483 225	368 039	1 851 264	58 484 314	375 371	58 859 685
Dec	1 491 826	379 745	1 871 571	62 224 903	376 812	62 601 715
2008 - Mar	1 511 271	371 398	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
Jun*	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
Sep	1 578 323	348 217	1 926 540	65 562 044	408 375	65 970 419

#### 5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

##### 5.1.8 (a) Government sector

##### 5.1.8 (i) National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	43	44	45	46	47	48
2005	358 787	21 224	380 011	43 638 036	156 405	43 794 441
2006	363 660	20 243	383 903	48 844 789	265 497	49 110 286
2007	370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	324 206	55 239 374
2005 - Mar	355 348	29 410	384 758	10 213 247	47 275	10 260 522
Jun	358 787	21 224	380 011	10 568 344	29 341	10 597 685
Sep	359 555	26 529	386 084	10 914 800	20 053	10 934 853
Dec	361 995	25 991	387 986	11 941 645	59 736	12 001 381
2006 - Mar	367 380	29 397	396 777	12 103 433	29 573	12 133 006
Jun	363 660	20 243	383 903	11 556 442	102 906	11 659 348
Sep	365 442	18 835	384 277	12 218 884	73 849	12 292 733
Dec	361 109	29 853	390 962	12 966 030	59 169	13 025 199
2007 - Mar	373 614	33 875	407 489	12 934 063	62 802	12 996 865
Jun	370 328	25 964	396 292	13 101 795	79 114	13 180 909
Sep	374 531	25 298	399 829	14 077 507	74 765	14 152 272
Dec	374 819	24 874	399 693	14 801 803	107 525	14 909 328
2008 - Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648

**LABOUR****5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry****5.1.8 Community, social and personal services****5.1.8 (a) Government sector****5.1.8 (ii) Provincial administrations**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	49	50	51	52	53	54
2005	765 790	73 505	839 295	94 879 451	330 875	95 210 326
2006	781 546	85 013	866 559	102 503 482	401 095	102 904 577
2007	807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153
2005 - Mar	755 536	68 141	823 677	22 739 425	51 194	22 790 619
Jun	765 790	73 505	839 295	23 550 231	98 151	23 648 382
Sep	768 898	75 448	844 346	23 961 230	88 268	24 049 498
Dec	772 124	76 257	848 381	24 628 565	93 262	24 721 827
2006 - Mar	776 722	83 858	860 580	24 129 116	97 757	24 226 873
Jun	781 546	85 013	866 559	24 760 341	98 621	24 858 962
Sep	784 655	85 043	869 698	26 464 254	101 823	26 566 077
Dec	790 565	88 117	878 682	27 149 771	102 894	27 252 665
2007 - Mar	796 689	92 963	889 652	26 440 861	391 805	26 832 666
Jun	807 294	84 898	892 192	27 123 094	97 881	27 220 975
Sep	814 194	92 080	906 274	29 926 176	94 545	30 020 721
Dec	822 433	101 514	923 947	32 036 814	101 977	32 138 791
2008 - Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337

**5.1.8 (iii) Local governments**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	55	56	57	58	59	60
2005	186 772	15 781	202 553	22 036 490	111 739	22 148 229
2006	184 257	15 246	199 503	23 417 545	111 020	23 528 565
2007	193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	155 573	25 386 493
2005 - Mar	189 999	18 017	208 016	5 345 238	26 952	5 372 190
Jun	186 772	15 781	202 553	5 233 442	25 007	5 258 449
Sep	187 117	14 816	201 933	5 418 512	35 497	5 454 009
Dec	183 317	16 397	199 714	6 039 298	24 283	6 063 581
2006 - Mar	182 408	16 969	199 377	5 611 811	24 215	5 636 026
Jun	184 257	15 246	199 503	5 579 174	28 412	5 607 586
Sep	187 009	14 475	201 484	5 859 565	27 826	5 887 391
Dec	188 787	16 075	204 862	6 366 995	30 567	6 397 562
2007 - Mar	193 320	13 687	207 007	5 958 908	49 473	6 008 381
Jun	193 368	15 257	208 625	6 051 221	33 938	6 085 159
Sep	194 640	14 256	208 896	6 412 034	33 874	6 445 908
Dec	198 729	16 339	215 068	6 808 757	38 288	6 877 045
2008 - Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
Jun*	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
Sep	210 440	14 512	224 952	7 402 118	65 458	7 467 576



## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

#### 5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

##### 5.1.8 (a) Government sector

##### 5.1.8 (iv) Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	51 484	27 428	78 912	10 652 913	56 616	10 709 529
2006	86 828	37 228	124 056	15 829 091	90 540	15 919 631
2007	89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219
2005 - Mar	49 485	23 515	73 000	2 462 323	10 597	2 472 920
Jun	51 484	27 428	78 912	2 699 583	7 984	2 707 567
Sep	52 002	29 827	81 829	2 662 856	6 108	2 668 964
Dec	52 547	24 817	77 364	2 828 151	31 927	2 860 078
2006 - Mar	53 635	26 269	79 904	2 685 547	13 637	2 699 184
Jun	86 828	37 228	124 056	4 211 827	20 457	4 232 284
Sep	86 931	36 893	123 824	4 384 863	25 616	4 410 479
Dec	86 417	30 888	117 305	4 546 854	30 830	4 577 684
2007 - Mar	88 033	34 383	122 416	4 167 956	22 950	4 190 906
Jun	89 185	36 328	125 513	4 499 884	23 646	4 523 530
Sep	88 533	40 662	129 195	4 542 912	24 951	4 567 863
Dec	86 686	35 913	122 599	4 997 746	50 174	5 047 920
2008 - Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412

##### 5.1.8 (v) Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	67	68	69	70	71	72
2005	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	171 206 890	655 635	171 862 525
2006	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	190 594 907	868 152	191 463 059
2007	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239
2005 - Mar	1 350 368	139 083	1 489 451	40 760 233	136 018	40 896 251
Jun	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	42 051 600	160 483	42 212 083
Sep	1 367 572	146 620	1 514 192	42 957 398	149 926	43 107 324
Dec	1 369 983	143 462	1 513 445	45 437 659	209 208	45 646 867
2006 - Mar	1 380 145	156 493	1 536 638	44 529 907	165 182	44 695 089
Jun	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	46 107 784	250 396	46 358 180
Sep	1 424 037	155 246	1 579 283	48 927 566	229 114	49 156 680
Dec	1 426 878	164 933	1 591 811	51 029 650	223 460	51 253 110
2007 - Mar	1 451 656	174 908	1 626 564	49 501 788	527 030	50 028 818
Jun	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	50 775 994	234 579	51 010 573
Sep	1 471 898	172 296	1 644 194	54 958 629	228 135	55 186 764
Dec	1 482 667	178 640	1 661 307	58 645 120	327 964	58 973 084
2008 - Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
Jun*	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
Sep	1 538 248	193 423	1 731 671	65 292 418	299 555	65 591 973

**LABOUR****5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry****5.1.8 Community, social and personal services****5.1.8 (b) Non-governmental community, social and personal services**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	73	74	75	76	77	78
2005	256 259	47 554	303 813	21 573 476	92 435	21 665 911
2006	375 493	51 943	427 436	32 912 162	132 457	33 044 619
2007	356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060
2005 - Mar	247 226	56 681	303 907	5 003 019	21 975	5 024 994
Jun	256 259	47 554	303 813	5 577 016	16 142	5 593 158
Sep	263 766	43 332	307 098	5 263 140	28 598	5 291 738
Dec	264 943	40 324	305 267	5 730 301	25 720	5 756 021
2006 - Mar	261 400	41 772	303 172	5 416 316	17 797	5 434 113
Jun	375 493	51 943	427 436	8 717 236	30 272	8 747 508
Sep	374 439	56 440	430 880	9 112 421	27 672	9 140 093
Dec	359 467	49 583	409 050	9 666 189	56 716	9 722 905
2007 - Mar	353 785	46 842	400 627	8 921 158	31 623	8 952 781
Jun	356 655	49 128	405 783	9 255 597	27 775	9 283 372
Sep	341 162	54 210	395 372	9 362 177	36 914	9 399 091
Dec	349 129	51 839	400 968	10 467 160	44 656	10 511 816
2008 - Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
Jun*	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
Sep	348 062	52 509	400 571	10 491 926	72 527	10 564 453

**5.1.8 (c) Total community, social and personal services**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	79	80	81	82	83	84
2005	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	192 780 366	748 070	193 528 436
2006	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	223 507 069	1 000 609	224 507 678
2007	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299
2005 - Mar	1 597 594	195 764	1 793 358	45 763 252	157 993	45 921 245
Jun	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	47 628 616	176 625	47 805 241
Sep	1 631 338	189 952	1 821 290	48 220 538	178 524	48 399 062
Dec	1 634 926	183 786	1 818 712	51 167 960	234 928	51 402 888
2006 - Mar	1 641 545	198 265	1 839 810	49 946 223	182 979	50 129 202
Jun	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	54 825 020	280 668	55 105 688
Sep	1 798 476	211 686	2 010 163	58 039 987	256 786	58 296 773
Dec	1 786 345	214 516	2 000 861	60 695 839	280 176	60 976 015
2007 - Mar	1 805 441	221 750	2 027 191	58 422 946	558 653	58 981 599
Jun	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	60 031 591	262 354	60 293 945
Sep	1 813 060	242 440	2 055 500	64 320 806	265 049	64 585 855
Dec	1 831 796	254 160	2 085 956	69 112 280	372 620	69 484 900
2008 - Mar	1 843 392	261 392	2 104 784	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
Jun*	1 860 819	271 424	2 132 243	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
Sep	1 886 310	245 932	2 132 242	75 784 344	372 082	76 156 426

## LABOUR

### 5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

#### 5.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	85	86	87	88	89	90
2005	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	625 078 324	6 235 442	631 313 766
2006	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	774 714 494	4 926 285	779 640 779
2007	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 421	6 611 755	884 171 176
2005 - Mar	6 105 815	839 811	6 945 626	146 445 447	1 905 071	148 350 518
Jun	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	151 648 628	1 261 137	152 909 765
Sep	6 244 749	920 060	7 164 809	156 320 470	1 722 826	158 043 296
Dec	6 288 727	960 045	7 248 772	170 663 779	1 346 408	172 010 187
2006 - Mar	6 321 704	915 226	7 236 930	163 864 519	785 014	164 649 533
Jun	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	190 849 823	1 494 032	192 343 855
Sep	7 137 738	986 159	8 123 898	199 761 300	1 254 551	201 015 851
Dec	7 156 320	1 065 707	8 222 027	220 238 852	1 392 688	221 631 540
2007 - Mar	7 189 482	1 054 420	8 243 902	205 191 541	1 606 571	206 798 112
Jun	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	210 917 719	1 556 380	212 474 099
Sep	7 259 751	1 082 773	8 342 524	219 880 988	1 463 666	221 344 654
Dec	7 282 674	1 127 765	8 410 439	241 569 173	1 985 138	243 554 311
2008 - Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
Jun*	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
Sep	7 437 954	1 053 844	8 491 798	253 061 170	1 781 190	254 842 360

**LABOUR****5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.1 Mining and quarrying**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**
	91	92	93	94
2005	6 753	-	5 276	-
2006	7 221	-	5 393	-
2007	7 602	-	5 307	-
2005 - Feb	6 250	-	4 976	-
May	6 450	-	5 055	-
Aug	7 078	-	5 487	-
Nov	7 233	-	5 585	-
2006 - Feb	7 205	-	5 521	-
May	6 853	-	5 168	-
Aug	7 339	-	5 396	-
Nov	7 487	-	5 485	-
2007 - Feb	7 376	-	5 345	-
May	7 313	-	5 157	-
Aug	7 688	-	5 298	-
Nov	8 032	-	5 427	-
2008 - Feb	9 028	-	5 959	-
May*	9 319	-	5 883	-
Aug	9 975	-	6 045	-

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

\*\* At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regard to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

**5.2.2 Manufacturing**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
2005	6 547	6 050	5 116	4 728
2006	6 912	6 435	5 161	4 805
2007	7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807
2005 - Feb	6 380	5 877	5 080	4 679
May	6 250	5 839	4 898	4 576
Aug	6 502	6 044	5 040	4 685
Nov	7 054	6 438	5 447	4 971
2006 - Feb	6 587	6 159	5 048	4 720
May	6 820	6 373	5 143	4 806
Aug	7 079	6 596	5 205	4 850
Nov	7 161	6 611	5 246	4 843
2007 - Feb	7 029	6 487	5 093	4 701
May	7 232	6 701	5 100	4 726
Aug	7 641	7 104	5 266	4 896
Nov	7 920	7 258	5 351	4 904
2008 - Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
May*	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
Aug	8 326	7 742	5 046	4 692

**LABOUR****5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
2005	14 002	13 293	10 941	10 390
2006	14 120	13 148	10 548	9 822
2007	15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073
2005 - Feb	13 127	13 000	10 451	10 350
May	13 629	12 771	10 681	10 009
Aug	14 212	13 437	11 017	10 416
Nov	15 041	13 964	11 615	10 783
2006 - Feb	14 500	13 529	11 111	10 367
May	13 371	12 355	10 084	9 317
Aug	14 210	13 267	10 449	9 755
Nov	14 399	13 442	10 549	9 848
2007 - Feb	15 081	14 175	10 928	10 272
May	14 703	13 595	10 369	9 587
Aug	15 446	14 464	10 645	9 968
Nov	16 682	15 490	11 272	10 466
2008 - Feb	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
May*	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
Sep	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035

**5.2.4 Construction**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
2005	4 327	4 083	3 381	3 191
2006	4 977	4 719	3 717	3 525
2007	5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610
2005 - Feb	4 128	3 895	3 287	3 101
May	4 238	4 011	3 321	3 143
Aug	4 301	4 075	3 334	3 159
Nov	4 640	4 351	3 583	3 360
2006 - Feb	4 950	4 727	3 793	3 622
May	4 853	4 614	3 660	3 480
Aug	4 977	4 724	3 660	3 474
Nov	5 126	4 811	3 755	3 525
2007 - Feb	5 208	4 958	3 774	3 593
May	5 278	4 998	3 722	3 525
Aug	5 497	5 186	3 788	3 574
Nov	5 910	5 549	3 993	3 749
2008 - Feb	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
May*	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
Aug	6 325	5 906	3 833	3 579

**LABOUR****5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
2005	4 819	4 659	3 766	3 642
2006	5 259	5 068	3 926	3 783
2007	5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811
2005 - Feb	4 660	4 521	3 710	3 600
May	4 641	4 496	3 637	3 524
Aug	4 841	4 678	3 753	3 626
Nov	5 132	4 942	3 963	3 816
2006 - Feb	4 875	4 725	3 736	3 621
May	5 264	5 097	3 970	3 844
Aug	5 430	5 243	3 993	3 855
Nov	5 466	5 205	4 004	3 813
2007 - Feb	5 456	5 225	3 954	3 786
May	5 571	5 357	3 929	3 778
Aug	5 698	5 489	3 927	3 783
Nov	5 982	5 767	4 042	3 897
2008 - Feb	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
May*	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
Aug	6 563	6 273	3 978	3 802

**5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
2005	10 422	10 109	8 145	7 901
2006	10 672	9 914	7 974	7 410
2007	11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135
2005 - Feb	10 118	9 869	8 056	7 857
May	10 046	9 735	7 873	7 629
Aug	10 429	10 113	8 084	7 840
Nov	11 095	10 718	8 568	8 276
2006 - Feb	10 892	10 502	8 346	8 048
May	10 517	9 661	7 931	7 286
Aug	10 571	9 729	7 773	7 154
Nov	10 709	9 763	7 845	7 152
2007 - Feb	10 790	9 978	7 819	7 230
May	11 325	10 343	7 987	7 294
Aug	11 164	10 187	7 694	7 021
Nov	11 404	10 353	7 705	6 995
2008 - Feb	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
May*	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
Aug	11 994	11 015	7 269	6 676

**LABOUR****5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
2005	7 444	7 146	5 817	5 585
2006	8 826	8 475	6 583	6 321
2007	9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613
2005 - Feb	7 182	6 947	5 718	5 531
May	7 200	6 966	5 643	5 459
Aug	7 430	7 044	5 760	5 460
Nov	7 962	7 627	6 148	5 890
2006 - Feb	7 414	7 146	5 681	5 476
May	8 917	8 585	6 725	6 474
Aug	9 567	9 104	7 035	6 694
Nov	9 407	9 065	6 892	6 641
2007 - Feb	9 318	9 054	6 752	6 561
May	9 726	9 388	6 859	6 621
Aug	9 905	9 589	6 826	6 609
Nov	10 179	9 855	6 878	6 659
2008 - Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
May*	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
Aug	10 835	10 265	6 567	6 221

**5.2.8 Community, social and personal services**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
2005	8 384	8 167	6 553	6 383
2006	8 942	8 703	6 677	6 498
2007	9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648
2005 - Feb	8 117	7 935	6 463	6 318
May	8 269	8 019	6 480	6 284
Aug	8 463	8 264	6 560	6 406
Nov	8 686	8 450	6 707	6 525
2006 - Feb	8 566	8 351	6 564	6 399
May	8 780	8 534	6 621	6 436
Aug	9 128	8 890	6 712	6 537
Nov	9 295	9 038	6 810	6 621
2007 - Feb	9 195	8 968	6 663	6 499
May	9 450	9 154	6 664	6 456
Aug	10 071	9 821	6 941	6 768
Nov	10 522	10 166	7 109	6 869
2008 - Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
May*	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
Aug	11 318	10 994	6 859	6 663

**LABOUR****5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.9 Total (All industries)**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
2005	6 980	-	5 455	-
2006	7 610	-	5 681	-
2007	8 281	-	5 780	-
2005 - Feb	6 742	-	5 368	-
May	6 758	-	5 296	-
Aug	7 006	-	5 431	-
Nov	7 412	-	5 724	-
2006 - Feb	7 096	-	5 438	-
May	7 531	-	5 679	-
Aug	7 889	-	5 801	-
Nov	7 924	-	5 805	-
2007 - Feb	7 870	-	5 703	-
May	8 093	-	5 707	-
Aug	8 409	-	5 795	-
Nov	8 752	-	5 914	-
2008 - Feb	8 750	-	5 776	-
May*	9 142	-	5 771	-
Aug	9 495	-	5 755	-



## LABOUR

### 5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

#### OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

#### 5.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2008

1 000

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	127	128	129	130	131	132
<b>All population groups</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 801</b>	<b>13 024</b>	<b>17 777</b>	<b>13 655</b>	<b>4 122</b>	<b>23,2</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>14 674</b>	<b>5 081</b>	<b>9 593</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>1 972</b>	<b>20,6</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>16 127</b>	<b>7 943</b>	<b>8 184</b>	<b>6 034</b>	<b>2 150</b>	<b>26,3</b>
<b>Black African</b>						
Total	23 872	10 700	13 172	9 567	3 604	27,4
Male	11 282	4 280	7 002	5 304	1 698	24,3
Female	12 590	6 421	6 169	4 264	1 906	30,9
<b>Coloured</b>						
Total	2 945	1 039	1 906	1 541	365	19,1
Male	1 409	367	1 042	846	196	18,8
Female	1 536	673	864	695	169	19,5
<b>Indian or Asian</b>						
Total	878	331	547	483	64	11,7
Male	438	98	340	306	34	9,9
Female	440	233	207	177	30	14,7
<b>White</b>						
Total	3 106	954	2 152	2 063	89	4,1
Male	1 546	337	1 208	1 164	44	3,6
Female	1 560	617	944	898	45	4,8

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)  
Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

### 5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)

#### 5.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, September 2008

1 000

Province	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
			133	134	135	136
<b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 801</b>	<b>13 024</b>	<b>17 777</b>	<b>13 655</b>	<b>4 122</b>	<b>23,2</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>14 674</b>	<b>5 081</b>	<b>9 593</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>1 972</b>	<b>20,6</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>16 127</b>	<b>7 943</b>	<b>8 184</b>	<b>6 034</b>	<b>2 150</b>	<b>26,3</b>
<b>WESTERN CAPE</b>						
Total	3 462	1 140	2 322	1 865	457	19,7
Male	1 684	400	1 285	1 057	227	17,7
Female	1 777	740	1 037	808	229	22,1
<b>EASTERN CAPE</b>						
Total	3 961	2 150	1 811	1 315	496	27,4
Male	1 850	908	941	691	250	26,6
Female	2 112	1 242	870	624	246	28,3
<b>NORTHERN CAPE</b>						
Total	704	306	398	308	90	22,7
Male	330	108	222	185	37	16,5
Female	374	197	176	123	54	30,4
<b>FREE STATE</b>						
Total	1 857	764	1 092	842	250	22,9
Male	876	293	583	474	109	18,7
Female	981	471	510	368	142	27,8
<b>KWAZULU-NATAL</b>						
Total	6 295	2 984	3 312	2 583	729	22,0
Male	2 943	1 202	1 741	1 385	356	20,4
Female	3 352	1 782	1 571	1 197	373	23,8
<b>NORTH WEST</b>						
Total	2 171	987	1 185	868	317	26,7
Male	1 055	383	672	510	161	24,0
Female	1 116	603	513	358	155	30,3
<b>GAUTENG</b>						
Total	7 095	1 901	5 194	4 063	1 131	21,8
Male	3 606	713	2 893	2 367	527	18,2
Female	3 489	1 188	2 300	1 696	604	26,3
<b>MPUMALANGA</b>						
Total	2 188	985	1 202	924	279	23,2
Male	1 008	370	638	500	137	21,5
Female	1 180	615	565	423	141	25,0
<b>LIMPOPO</b>						
Total	3 068	1 807	1 260	888	372	29,5
Male	1 321	703	618	451	167	27,1
Female	1 746	1 104	642	437	205	32,0

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)  
 Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

### 5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)

#### 5.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2008

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Coloured			Indian or Asian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 399</b>	<b>3 979</b>	<b>2 421</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>166</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	487	314	173	102	60	42	†	†	†
Mining and quarrying	252	229	22	†	†	†	†	†	-
Manufacturing	987	720	258	305	188	116	109	75	34
Electricity, gas and water supply	63	42	21	†	†	†	†	†	†
Construction	582	519	63	103	89	14	15	14	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 339	736	603	280	127	152	124	84	41
Transport, storage and communication	376	302	73	60	48	12	23	18	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	784	474	309	161	74	87	76	38	38
Community, social and personal services	1 537	641	896	266	127	138	86	41	45
Other	†	†	†	†	-	†	-	-	-

Main industry	White			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	148	149	150	151	152	153
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 960</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>10 095</b>	<b>6 089</b>	<b>4 006</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	63	50	13	656	427	229
Mining and quarrying	51	42	†	312	280	32
Manufacturing	303	212	91	1 695	1 195	500
Electricity, gas and water supply	20	16	†	95	66	29
Construction	111	91	21	812	713	99
Wholesale and retail trade	379	220	160	2 122	1 167	955
Transport, storage and communication	110	77	33	569	445	124
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	489	243	246	1 509	829	680
Community, social and personal services	434	158	275	2 323	967	1 355
Other	†	-	†	†	†	†

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

**LABOUR****5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)****5.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, September 2008****1 000**

Main industry	Black African			Other <sup>1</sup>			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2 286</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>1 022</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	93	69	24	18	14	†	111	84	28
Mining and quarrying	†	†	†	-	-	-	†	†	†
Manufacturing	184	87	97	38	26	12	222	113	109
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	†	†	†	-	†	†	†
Construction	253	242	11	37	37	†	290	279	11
Wholesale and retail trade	948	368	580	105	64	42	1 053	432	622
Transport, storage and communication	189	168	22	11	†	†	200	176	24
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	92	59	33	31	19	12	123	78	45
Community, social and personal services	233	80	153	47	18	30	280	97	183
Other	†	†	-	-	-	-	†	†	-

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)<sup>1</sup> Other includes coloured, Indian/Asian and white. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

**LABOUR****5.4 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS) comparison****5.4.1 Labour market trends March 2008, June 2008 and September 2008: Using the official definition of unemployment**

Variable			Estimate ('000)	Coefficient of variation (%)
			164	165
a	<b>Total employed</b>	Mar 2008	<b>13 623</b>	<b>0,6</b>
		Jun 2008	<b>13 729</b>	<b>0,6</b>
		Sep 2008	<b>13 655</b>	<b>0,6</b>
b	<b>Total unemployed (official definition)</b>	Mar 2008	<b>4 191</b>	<b>1,7</b>
		Jun 2008	<b>4 114</b>	<b>1,7</b>
		Sep 2008	<b>4 122</b>	<b>1,8</b>
c	<b>Total not economically active</b>	Mar 2008	<b>12 794</b>	<b>0,6</b>
		Jun 2008	<b>12 861</b>	<b>0,6</b>
		Sep 2008	<b>13 024</b>	<b>0,6</b>
			<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
d	<b>Official unemployment rate = b/c*100 = f</b>	Mar 2008	<b>23,5</b>	<b>1,6</b>
		Jun 2008	<b>23,1</b>	<b>1,6</b>
		Sep 2008	<b>23,2</b>	<b>1,6</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

# 6

6.1	<b>Producer price indices</b>	6.1
6.1.1	Producer price indices of South African industry groups	6.1
6.1.2	Materials used in certain industries	6.10
6.2	<b>Consumer prices</b>	6.11
6.2.1	Indices for metropolitan areas	6.11
6.2.1(a)	All items	6.11
6.2.1(i)	Food	6.13
6.2.2	Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas	6.14
6.2.3	Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas	6.18
6.2.4	<b>Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas</b>	6.19

## PRICES

### 6.1 Producer price indices

The Producer price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

#### 6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 1-12).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups				Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining							
	Domestic output 1/	Exported	Imported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food						
	Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds		Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other food				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PI 000002	PI 000005	PI 000004	PI 100002	PI 101002	PI 101102	PI 101122	PI 101162	PI 101172	PI 101142	PI 101152	PI 101182	
2006	142,6	138,1	-	147,0	142,6	141,7	155,0	156,9	167,8	128,4	103,5	149,8
2007	158,2	156,7	-	170,5	176,4	172,0	226,0	160,5	285,9	154,1	118,4	152,0
2007 - J	149,3	148,7	137,6	155,6	153,9	151,0	187,4	160,8	194,2	109,9	108,1	150,3
F	150,2	150,6	135,9	158,0	159,0	156,1	210,4	160,7	216,7	119,4	112,3	152,1
M	152,5	153,4	136,8	164,9	169,6	165,5	228,4	160,7	232,5	133,5	121,2	152,1
A	154,9	156,1	139,5	166,0	167,9	163,7	207,5	157,7	230,3	148,1	117,9	152,2
M	157,0	158,6	140,5	166,6	169,2	161,5	214,5	154,6	251,4	135,0	103,9	152,2
J	160,5	160,5	141,7	170,4	172,8	165,2	221,3	154,8	263,3	146,4	97,4	152,2
J	161,9	159,0	144,5	172,6	176,0	169,8	223,4	156,3	285,2	155,8	106,4	152,2
A	162,5	158,2	145,9	175,5	183,3	179,2	237,7	157,2	309,0	190,0	112,8	152,2
S	160,9	157,8	146,9	177,9	187,1	182,0	238,5	163,6	348,3	193,6	116,9	152,2
O	162,3	157,9	148,3	180,8	195,0	189,5	246,5	167,1	384,8	202,3	129,3	152,2
N	162,9	160,0	149,4	178,8	191,4	188,8	248,4	166,2	364,7	154,3	142,7	152,2
D	163,3	160,1	151,3	179,4	192,1	191,6	248,1	166,2	350,1	161,4	152,0	152,2
2008 - J	164,9	160,9	154,5	181,8	191,8	189,7	251,4	167,6	358,6	155,4	140,2	152,2
F	167,2	162,7	156,3	186,4	189,6	185,2	251,1	168,7	389,7	158,4	128,0	161,7
M	170,6	165,6	159,0	195,4	197,6	195,7	261,8	168,8	395,1	168,8	138,3	161,7
A	174,1	165,5	169,1	198,4	184,2	173,6	250,1	178,8	366,0	140,3	114,9	161,7
M	182,7	168,9	172,8	198,7	178,7	162,6	248,8	175,3	355,8	126,5	102,3	161,7
J	187,5	171,7	176,6	197,6	183,1	168,5	281,1	175,4	386,9	135,4	93,3	161,7
J	192,5	170,6	177,5	198,1	186,8	172,8	271,0	189,1	410,0	137,5	101,8	161,7
A	193,5	170,5	179,5	196,5	187,5	174,6	256,0	190,3	356,5	144,2	111,2	161,7
S	186,7	173,1	176,2	188,8	188,5	173,9	246,8	191,4	326,7	166,7	103,4	166,3
O	185,8	178,3	163,6	187,8	187,5	169,7	243,8	195,8	315,9	148,0	106,2	166,3
N	183,4	177,9	158,8	184,5	188,5	176,7	220,2	197,4	328,0	165,4	120,3	167,7
D	181,3	167,8	156,5	182,0	192,1	180,6	224,8	199,4	311,8	174,6	121,6	167,7

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

## PRICES

## 6.1 Producer price indices

## 6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining													
	Agriculture							Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				
	Live animals and animal products						Other			Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals
	Total	Milk and eggs	Live animals	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products								
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	
101402	101112	101132	101422	101432	101442	101202	102002	103002	104002	104102	104502	104302	104402	
2006	-	128,5	157,1	-	-	-	155,4	106,9	185,2	159,4	182,0	-	160,2	122,5
2007	-	147,4	174,1	-	-	-	248,9	114,7	219,0	176,3	199,1	-	179,7	134,8
2007 - J	-	131,0	165,5	-	-	-	201,2	111,4	211,7	165,8	182,7	-	169,9	132,1
F	-	130,6	159,5	-	-	-	205,5	111,4	212,6	166,3	182,3	-	170,6	134,0
M	-	134,0	166,4	-	-	-	236,3	111,4	213,8	171,2	189,5	-	174,6	136,6
A	-	137,4	170,7	-	-	-	235,9	111,4	213,5	175,4	195,1	-	181,2	134,2
M	-	141,7	166,8	-	-	-	295,6	115,2	215,8	174,5	189,7	-	184,9	132,5
J	-	144,9	171,0	-	-	-	297,6	115,2	215,9	179,5	199,2	-	186,0	137,2
J	-	150,2	173,2	-	-	-	278,1	116,1	218,5	180,9	204,6	-	185,6	135,8
A	-	155,0	175,9	-	-	-	249,3	116,1	223,2	180,4	207,1	-	181,9	136,0
S	-	155,9	176,9	-	-	-	269,9	116,1	216,4	182,0	210,1	-	181,6	138,8
O	-	158,4	182,9	-	-	-	284,8	117,4	224,3	180,4	207,1	-	183,7	133,0
N	-	160,6	190,1	-	-	-	233,3	117,4	227,3	179,5	209,0	-	180,2	132,0
D	-	168,7	190,4	-	-	-	199,6	117,4	235,1	180,0	213,0	-	176,1	135,2
2008 - J	186,7	167,4	189,1	145,6	205,4	193,2	227,2	117,4	235,0	185,4	222,6	94,4	181,4	134,2
F	186,4	-	189,2	147,7	202,7	204,9	241,3	117,4	243,9	192,9	226,8	94,4	191,4	134,2
M	191,1	-	193,5	151,1	214,0	205,4	248,4	117,4	244,1	203,3	235,6	94,4	203,4	139,5
A	190,8	-	193,0	156,7	214,7	194,1	229,2	127,2	244,1	212,2	285,6	94,4	200,9	139,4
M	194,2	-	198,1	158,0	216,2	180,8	215,5	126,1	244,2	214,7	285,6	94,4	204,6	140,0
J	196,9	-	201,7	158,3	216,7	178,5	218,6	128,2	244,2	211,3	283,1	94,4	200,1	141,5
J	197,6	-	202,5	156,1	219,1	178,5	235,7	128,2	267,0	210,2	282,1	93,0	199,3	138,7
A	196,9	-	202,1	155,1	216,0	179,9	235,7	128,2	270,8	207,5	278,1	85,7	195,0	148,8
S	197,0	-	202,9	153,3	213,6	177,8	257,5	134,8	277,4	195,1	270,7	81,9	178,6	149,4
O	198,0	-	205,1	147,8	213,9	172,7	272,4	144,1	288,1	193,1	268,2	77,7	174,8	159,0
N	198,7	-	202,1	143,5	243,3	172,4	221,5	138,5	289,8	188,2	260,0	69,4	169,6	163,6
D	204,0	-	208,5	138,4	253,2	170,2	212,7	133,9	293,5	183,4	280,8	63,1	158,2	151,2



## PRICES

## 6.1 Producer price indices

## 6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing														
	Total	SA	Ex-ported	Food											
				Total	Meat		Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	
					Total	Fresh meat									Meat products
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
PI 200002	PI 200012	PI 200005	PI 201002	PI 201082	PI 201102	PI 201112	PI 201072	PI 201032	PI 201062	PI 201012	PI 201092	PI 201052	PI 201122	PI 201132	
2006	142,8	145,0	135,9	143,7	172,4	181,6	136,2	139,4	130,3	136,6	153,5	118,1	129,3	134,6	145,8
2007	156,8	157,7	154,0	163,7	187,0	198,0	143,6	167,2	137,2	176,4	172,7	148,5	133,5	140,6	165,1
2007 - J	150,0	151,1	146,7	151,7	182,4	193,9	137,2	162,3	134,2	153,2	155,2	126,9	131,9	136,3	154,0
F	150,5	151,4	147,9	150,6	171,4	180,1	137,5	163,3	134,5	151,2	155,5	129,0	132,0	138,0	155,6
M	151,7	152,3	150,4	153,2	178,9	189,4	137,9	162,6	135,6	152,6	155,9	131,8	132,0	137,0	157,4
A	154,6	154,9	154,2	156,3	178,0	187,8	139,6	167,6	136,0	155,3	161,8	137,6	132,2	137,7	161,3
M	157,0	156,9	158,2	159,5	179,4	189,2	140,7	169,0	137,7	159,4	164,3	146,2	132,4	138,6	163,6
J	158,0	157,7	159,4	161,7	182,1	192,0	143,6	167,5	137,7	171,8	167,4	149,7	132,3	137,9	164,0
J	158,6	159,4	156,6	164,3	183,4	193,4	144,4	168,7	137,5	174,5	179,7	150,7	132,4	140,1	165,2
A	158,7	160,0	154,6	166,4	190,2	201,4	146,2	169,5	137,6	177,5	182,2	151,4	133,2	141,1	165,8
S	158,6	160,2	153,5	169,2	192,3	203,8	147,5	169,9	137,4	189,7	185,9	154,4	135,4	141,7	168,0
O	160,1	162,1	153,7	174,8	195,2	206,8	149,9	169,9	138,7	205,9	187,0	164,4	135,5	144,7	175,0
N	161,5	163,1	156,6	178,0	204,0	218,0	149,2	168,0	139,3	211,8	188,4	169,3	136,5	146,8	175,9
D	161,9	163,8	155,8	178,8	206,1	220,3	150,0	168,3	139,9	213,6	188,9	170,4	136,5	146,8	175,9
2008 - J	163,3	165,7	155,5	180,1	196,5	208,9	147,5	168,8	140,1	239,8	190,0	171,6	135,8	147,5	179,3
F	164,8	-	154,2	181,1	196,6	-	-	169,3	140,4	239,3	191,2	173,5	135,8	147,9	181,0
M	166,2	-	154,4	184,5	194,3	-	-	170,0	142,4	248,9	196,2	175,1	135,9	149,5	186,4
A	169,5	-	154,2	186,8	195,1	-	-	170,3	143,6	246,9	197,7	180,7	136,2	149,5	190,2
M	183,3	-	159,1	190,0	199,4	-	-	171,9	143,4	265,8	197,5	187,0	131,1	149,6	193,9
J	185,9	-	162,0	193,0	203,4	-	-	175,9	145,1	268,4	199,1	191,6	131,8	149,4	197,5
J	188,9	-	160,3	198,5	207,0	-	-	174,0	145,9	283,7	201,0	198,6	137,1	150,3	205,5
A	191,0	-	162,8	200,5	207,3	-	-	179,3	145,6	282,7	201,9	202,9	137,6	169,2	207,4
S	190,5	-	167,7	202,4	210,4	-	-	184,4	146,4	296,7	202,4	203,2	137,6	170,7	208,4
O	190,4	-	177,0	202,0	212,6	-	-	188,6	148,0	294,4	200,1	199,7	137,8	170,1	208,7
N	187,9	-	178,6	201,8	215,0	-	-	192,3	148,4	294,0	199,8	196,1	137,7	170,3	208,9
D	185,6	-	164,5	201,7	218,2	-	-	193,0	148,5	291,1	199,8	194,6	138,6	169,9	208,5

## PRICES

## 6.1 Producer price indices

## 6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning)	Textile articles other than apparel	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
PI 202002	PI 202102	PI 202202	PI 203002	PI 204002	PI 204102	PI 204201	PI 205002	PI 205102	PI 205232	PI 205212	PI 205222	PI 205233	
2006	155,2	161,1	139,3	171,5	123,1	119,9	128,1	121,6	125,9	120,5	122,1	117,8	145,8
2007	166,2	174,3	144,4	188,6	129,2	127,7	131,8	123,9	131,1	122,1	123,9	119,1	147,7
2007 - J	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	126,2	123,8	130,1	122,6	129,2	120,9	122,3	118,2	147,7
F	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	126,2	123,8	130,1	122,6	129,2	120,9	122,3	118,2	147,7
M	160,5	167,8	140,8	181,9	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
A	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
M	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	127,9	126,0	131,2	123,2	130,7	121,3	122,9	118,5	147,8
J	166,0	174,0	144,4	184,5	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
J	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
A	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,0	128,8	132,2	123,4	130,7	121,6	123,5	118,6	146,9
S	168,1	176,3	146,1	193,9	130,9	139,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
O	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	130,9	129,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
N	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	130,9	129,9	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,5	125,7	120,5	148,0
D	170,3	179,2	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3
2008 - J	171,1	180,3	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	125,7	120,5	148,3
F	171,8	180,8	147,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	-	-	-
M	172,8	182,0	148,0	193,9	133,1	134,3	133,8	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
A	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	132,4	134,3	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
M	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	133,1	137,5	132,5	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
J	174,6	183,4	150,4	203,2	135,3	141,8	133,9	127,7	132,5	126,7	-	-	-
J	174,8	183,6	150,7	203,2	135,3	141,8	133,8	127,7	132,5	126,7	-	-	-
A	177,0	187,0	150,6	203,2	135,6	141,9	134,3	127,7	132,5	126,7	-	-	-
S	176,4	186,2	150,2	203,2	136,9	144,1	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
O	177,3	186,2	152,6	217,2	138,2	144,4	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
N	177,8	186,5	153,5	217,2	138,2	144,5	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
D	177,8	186,5	153,5	217,2	139,3	146,1	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

**PRICES****6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
PI 206002	PI 207002	PI 208002	PI 208102	PI 208202	PI 210002	PI 210102	PI 210302	PI 212002	PI 211002	
2006	110,1	125,7	151,8	160,5	147,0	134,7	125,7	141,4	196,6	136,1
2007	110,6	132,4	166,4	173,7	162,4	144,7	132,7	153,8	222,3	145,0
2007 - J	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	191,2	141,0
F	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	186,6	141,0
M	111,0	129,1	159,1	165,6	155,4	140,8	130,8	148,4	197,6	141,0
A	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	212,8	144,1
M	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	224,4	144,1
J	111,0	132,6	162,8	169,7	159,0	143,9	131,8	153,0	232,7	144,1
J	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	234,6	146,5
A	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	231,4	146,5
S	110,6	133,5	167,0	172,3	164,2	146,6	133,4	156,6	231,0	146,5
O	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,5	134,7	157,1	232,3	148,3
N	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,4	134,7	157,0	240,3	148,3
D	109,6	134,5	176,8	187,3	170,9	147,4	134,7	157,0	252,6	148,3
2008 - J	109,5	135,2	179,0	188,5	173,7	151,8	137,6	162,4	255,4	153,0
F	109,5	135,2	178,7	-	-	151,8	137,7	162,2	260,3	153,2
M	109,5	135,2	179,1	-	-	151,8	137,6	162,5	271,1	153,3
A	109,5	135,2	184,5	-	-	155,1	138,2	171,0	284,3	159,2
M	109,1	135,2	184,9	-	-	156,6	140,6	170,6	300,4	161,4
J	109,3	135,3	184,8	-	-	156,6	141,0	169,6	326,8	162,8
J	109,6	137,5	187,0	-	-	162,8	148,1	173,0	330,3	171,3
A	109,6	139,9	187,0	-	-	163,3	148,8	172,9	314,8	173,7
S	109,8	142,0	187,0	-	-	163,3	149,5	171,7	304,8	173,4
O	109,8	144,1	189,0	-	-	166,5	152,9	174,1	288,1	174,1
N	109,8	144,1	189,0	-	-	166,9	153,2	174,8	251,8	174,1
D	109,8	144,1	189,1	-	-	167,1	153,4	174,8	220,1	173,8

1/ Excluding footwear.

**PRICES****6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Chemicals and chemical products									
	Basic chemicals					Compounded chemical products				
	Total	Fertilizers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Paints, varnishes and related products; artists color; ink	Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	Other
	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	
211302	211312	211392	211382	211322	211402	211412	211432	211442	211422	
2006	140,4	141,8	-	-	139,9	132,0	126,1	-	-	133,7
2007	150,7	176,8	-	-	144,4	139,7	128,6	-	-	142,9
2007- J	145,9	159,9	-	-	142,3	136,5	127,1	-	-	139,2
F	145,9	159,9	-	-	142,3	136,5	127,1	-	-	139,2
M	145,9	159,9	-	-	142,3	136,5	127,1	-	-	139,2
A	149,7	172,2	-	-	144,2	138,9	128,6	-	-	141,9
M	149,7	172,2	-	-	144,2	138,9	128,6	-	-	141,9
J	149,7	172,2	-	-	144,2	138,9	128,6	-	-	141,9
J	152,4	182,2	-	-	145,2	141,0	129,0	-	-	144,5
A	152,4	182,2	-	-	145,2	141,0	129,0	-	-	144,5
S	152,4	182,2	-	-	145,2	141,0	129,0	-	-	144,5
O	154,9	192,9	-	-	145,7	142,3	129,7	-	-	145,9
N	154,9	192,9	-	-	145,7	142,3	129,7	-	-	145,9
D	154,9	192,9	-	-	145,7	142,3	129,7	-	-	145,9
2008 -J	162,4	213,2	131,7	244,2	150,0	144,3	129,8	180,7	140,8	148,5
F	162,7	213,8	132,0	244,2	150,4	144,3	129,9	180,7	140,8	148,8
M	162,7	213,8	132,0	244,2	150,4	144,5	129,9	181,1	140,9	148,3
A	172,0	298,8	132,2	244,2	151,0	146,4	129,9	184,2	143,0	148,6
M	176,7	300,6	135,9	243,0	163,1	145,7	129,7	181,7	143,3	153,6
J	179,2	301,2	139,9	243,5	163,1	145,8	127,9	182,4	142,2	155,3
J	188,3	349,2	145,4	243,5	167,4	153,8	128,5	195,9	146,9	161,3
A	190,7	349,9	148,3	243,5	170,3	156,2	129,5	197,4	148,5	175,3
S	190,4	346,6	148,3	243,9	170,3	156,0	129,5	196,6	148,9	175,8
O	188,9	340,9	146,7	243,9	170,6	159,3	129,7	201,8	153,6	175,2
N	188,8	341,0	146,4	243,9	170,6	159,3	130,6	201,0	153,6	177,2
D	188,2	335,5	146,4	243,9	170,6	159,6	130,6	201,2	153,6	179,2

## PRICES

## 6.1 Producer price indices

## 6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing					
	Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	75	76	77	78	79	80
	PI 213002	PI 213102	PI 213202	PI 214002	PI 214202	PI 214102
2006	138,1	157,7	129,4	154,7	136,6	160,8
2007	151,7	181,1	138,7	166,6	142,4	174,8
2007- J	146,3	170,7	135,6	159,7	139,2	166,7
F	146,3	170,7	135,6	163,0	139,6	171,0
M	146,3	170,7	135,6	163,0	139,7	171,0
A	150,4	183,5	135,8	163,2	139,6	171,3
M	150,4	183,5	135,8	165,3	143,6	172,7
J	150,4	183,5	135,8	166,1	143,9	173,6
J	153,9	184,4	140,5	167,6	144,0	175,6
A	153,9	184,4	140,5	169,3	144,1	178,0
S	154,0	184,4	140,6	169,5	144,1	178,2
O	156,0	185,7	143,0	169,4	143,6	178,3
N	156,0	185,7	143,0	170,5	143,7	179,7
D	156,0	185,7	143,0	172,0	143,8	181,7
2008- J	161,9	192,5	148,3	173,7	143,8	184,1
F	162,4	192,3	149,4	174,8	143,8	185,5
M	163,0	191,9	150,4	175,5	143,8	186,3
A	167,6	197,4	154,8	176,2	143,8	187,0
M	169,1	196,9	157,6	175,2	143,8	185,9
J	169,9	198,0	158,3	176,9	143,8	187,7
J	178,2	206,4	166,9	178,5	147,8	189,4
A	179,8	207,2	169,2	190,5	147,8	201,8
S	180,5	207,7	170,0	190,3	147,8	202,1
O	189,8	224,3	174,8	190,3	147,8	202,1
N	189,9	225,2	174,4	193,6	147,8	205,6
D	189,6	225,2	173,9	193,7	147,8	205,8

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
	PI 215002	PI 215102	PI 215202	PI 216002	PI 216102	PI 216202	PI 217002	PI 217102	PI 217202	PI 217302
2006	157,0	161,0	153,7	146,0	152,0	142,2	131,1	122,7	135,0	125,0
2007	187,5	191,5	184,2	159,0	168,4	153,0	137,0	129,2	140,3	131,9
2007- J	180,5	181,8	179,6	152,0	161,0	146,4	133,3	125,0	137,1	127,6
F	182,8	183,5	182,2	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
M	185,7	183,7	187,6	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
A	191,2	184,1	197,5	154,7	164,0	148,8	134,6	126,1	138,0	131,1
M	197,7	191,8	202,9	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
J	199,0	191,9	205,2	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
J	192,1	191,9	192,4	159,5	169,3	153,3	136,1	127,3	139,8	132,6
A	187,2	196,5	179,2	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
S	182,7	196,0	171,4	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
O	183,0	196,0	171,9	162,6	172,0	156,8	138,9	132,9	141,1	132,8
N	185,5	200,6	172,5	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
D	183,1	200,6	168,1	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
2008- J	181,3	200,6	164,6	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
F	182,4	200,8	-	164,4	174,6	158,1	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	183,3	201,4	-	165,5	176,9	158,5	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
A	186,2	206,1	-	173,7	180,1	169,4	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	270,5	337,4	-	183,6	195,5	176,2	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
J	271,4	337,4	-	184,1	196,0	176,7	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
J	272,9	339,3	-	186,6	197,2	179,9	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
A	274,2	339,4	-	193,0	203,9	186,1	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
S	273,9	339,9	-	192,9	204,3	185,7	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
O	275,1	339,9	-	192,7	204,2	185,5	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
N	274,0	345,5	-	192,0	202,0	185,7	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
D	273,8	345,5	-	191,0	201,6	184,3	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4

## PRICES

## 6.1 Producer price indices

## 6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
PI 222002	PI 218002	PI 218102	PI 218202	PI 218302	PI 218402	PI 223002	PI 220002	PI 220102	PI 220202	
2006	101,0	167,0	191,8	129,5	216,3	128,4	127,4	130,1	131,6	119,6
2007	100,3	202,4	231,1	146,0	284,7	137,6	129,5	136,2	138,4	120,9
2007 - J	101,0	194,0	217,1	138,4	274,8	132,3	127,4	135,3	137,5	120,8
F	100,2	196,1	220,9	145,5	273,1	134,4	128,0	135,3	137,5	120,8
M	100,2	196,0	220,9	145,5	272,9	134,4	128,0	135,3	137,5	120,8
A	100,2	196,0	220,9	145,5	272,9	134,4	128,0	136,0	138,2	120,8
M	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	136,0	138,2	120,8
J	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	135,8	138,0	120,8
J	100,1	205,5	236,2	146,5	292,2	136,9	130,2	136,2	138,5	120,9
A	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	136,2	138,5	120,9
S	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	136,2	138,5	120,9
O	100,1	205,7	236,0	147,3	289,8	139,9	130,5	137,2	139,5	121,0
N	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	137,2	139,5	121,0
D	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	137,2	139,5	121,0
2008 - J	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	139,9	142,4	123,2
F	100,4	206,9	241,3	148,1	288,6	143,5	130,4	139,9	142,4	-
M	100,4	207,3	241,3	148,2	289,4	143,5	131,2	139,9	142,4	-
A	100,4	208,5	241,3	148,4	292,4	143,7	127,5	139,9	142,4	-
M	100,4	216,1	258,9	150,3	308,0	145,0	127,9	139,9	142,4	-
J	100,4	216,1	258,9	150,3	308,0	145,1	128,2	140,1	142,6	-
J	100,4	216,2	258,9	150,4	308,1	145,3	129,0	140,4	142,9	-
A	100,4	217,7	271,8	152,3	308,0	145,2	129,3	140,4	142,9	-
S	100,4	216,4	272,4	152,2	304,4	145,3	131,4	142,1	144,6	-
O	100,4	216,2	270,1	152,2	304,3	145,3	130,5	143,8	146,4	-
N	100,4	216,5	274,9	152,5	304,1	145,4	131,7	144,1	146,6	-
D	100,4	216,6	274,9	152,5	304,4	145,4	131,7	144,6	147,2	-

## PRICES

## 6.1 Producer price indices

## 6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing										Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment									Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers; parts				Other transport equipment					
		Total	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Total	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers						
	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
PI 219002	PI 219102	PI 219112	PI 219132	PI 219122	PI 219142	PI 219152	PI 219162	PI 219202	PI 209002	PI 224002	PI 300002	PI 300012	PI 300022	
2006	129,2	130,1	127,7	137,3	113,7	-	-	-	105,0	125,2	119,4	120,0	115,5	176,2
2007	133,1	134,0	131,0	142,5	117,3	-	-	-	106,7	131,8	125,3	128,6	123,3	193,9
2007 - J	130,7	131,6	128,9	139,5	115,0	-	-	-	106,1	128,5	122,6	111,4	105,7	182,9
F	132,1	133,0	130,1	141,3	116,4	-	-	-	106,2	130,6	124,3	111,8	106,2	181,9
M	132,1	133,0	130,1	141,3	116,4	-	-	-	106,2	130,6	124,3	112,1	106,4	182,7
A	132,1	133,0	130,1	141,3	116,4	-	-	-	106,2	130,6	124,3	113,7	108,0	184,5
M	132,9	133,8	131,0	142,0	116,8	-	-	-	106,8	132,6	124,9	115,6	109,9	186,9
J	132,9	133,8	131,0	142,0	116,8	-	-	-	106,8	132,6	124,9	158,9	156,5	187,7
J	132,9	133,8	131,0	142,0	116,8	-	-	-	106,8	132,6	124,9	168,9	166,4	201,1
A	133,8	134,7	131,4	144,1	118,6	-	-	-	106,9	132,6	125,6	168,3	165,7	201,1
S	133,8	134,7	131,4	144,0	118,6	-	-	-	106,9	132,6	125,6	126,4	120,3	201,9
O	133,8	134,7	131,4	144,0	118,6	-	-	-	106,9	132,6	125,6	118,9	112,1	204,0
N	134,8	135,7	132,8	144,2	118,8	-	-	-	107,4	132,8	128,2	119,2	112,5	203,4
D	134,8	135,7	132,8	144,2	118,8	-	-	-	107,4	132,8	128,2	117,6	110,3	208,6
2008 - J	134,8	135,7	132,8	144,2	118,8	154,6	112,3	144,5	107,4	132,8	128,2	120,5	113,5	208,7
F	134,9	135,9	133,0	151,2	119,8	155,4	113,9	144,5	107,4	132,9	128,4	121,2	114,4	208,7
M	134,9	135,9	133,0	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	107,4	132,9	128,4	119,1	111,7	208,7
A	134,0	135,9	133,0	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	134,3	128,4	125,4	119,9	208,7
M	135,2	138,7	135,7	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	135,5	131,6	125,6	120,2	208,7
J	135,9	140,3	137,3	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	135,5	131,6	166,4	173,6	208,7
J	135,9	140,3	137,3	159,7	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	136,5	131,7	202,3	218,4	219,2
A	144,5	140,5	137,4	167,1	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	138,8	134,3	203,9	220,5	219,2
S	144,5	140,5	137,4	167,1	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	139,4	134,6	154,9	156,3	219,2
O	144,5	140,5	137,4	168,4	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	141,0	134,6	149,0	148,6	219,2
N	145,6	143,0	139,9	171,3	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	141,1	135,6	149,6	149,3	219,2
D	145,6	143,0	139,9	171,3	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	141,4	135,6	150,7	150,8	219,2

**PRICES****6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.2 Materials used in certain industries**

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely producer price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction  
 Building industries  
 Civil engineering  
 Mechanical engineering  
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

**Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	115 PI801001	116 PI801101	117 PI801201	118 PI802001	119 PI803001
2006	161,2	161,3	164,3	147,8	151,2
2007	178,8	181,7	176,8	164,9	169,4
2007 - J	171,4	174,9	171,6	158,4	163,4
F	172,7	177,4	172,5	161,5	165,9
M	173,3	177,5	172,5	162,4	167,3
A	174,8	178,1	172,8	163,6	168,8
M	178,3	181,0	176,4	165,8	171,6
J	179,4	182,0	176,7	166,2	171,7
J	181,2	183,7	179,7	166,3	171,2
A	181,0	183,5	178,1	166,2	171,2
S	181,2	183,7	178,7	166,6	170,3
O	182,6	185,3	179,5	167,9	170,8
N	183,6	185,8	181,3	166,3	170,2
D	185,5	187,2	181,9	167,8	170,5
2008 - J	187,6	188,8	184,1	168,1	172,2
F	190,4	191,8	186,8	171,2	175,1
M	192,7	192,3	187,8	171,6	177,0
A	197,7	196,5	191,0	175,5	182,7
M	204,1	202,9	199,0	190,0	187,6
J	206,0	204,4	201,8	191,4	189,1
J	211,3	207,9	203,9	194,1	192,6
A	215,4	215,0	217,3	198,3	195,2
S	216,2	216,2	218,8	199,0	195,7
O	219,1	218,4	219,6	202,0	198,6
N	218,3	220,0	219,2	204,8	198,4
D	215,8	219,3	216,6	204,6	197,9



## PRICES

### 6.2 Consumer prices

#### 6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 12 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

	<b>Weight</b>
Cape Peninsula .....	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage .....	3,56
East London .....	1,72
Kimberley .....	0,64
Pietermaritzburg .....	2,09
Durban/Pinetown .....	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia .....	17,39
Witwatersrand .....	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney .....	0,00
Free State Goldfields .....	1,91
Bloemfontein .....	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank .....	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg) .....	0,33
	100,00

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

**Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

#### 6.2.1 (a) All items

2006	134,0	132,7	138,7	137,5	139,3	138,3	135,5	134,2
2007	143,5	142,8	148,9	146,0	150,2	149,7	145,7	142,8
2007 - J	138,2	137,5	143,2	141,5	144,9	143,0	140,6	137,6
F	138,0	137,3	143,1	141,1	144,9	143,0	140,0	137,1
M	139,2	138,5	144,7	142,4	146,0	144,5	141,1	138,7
A	141,0	140,0	145,7	143,6	147,5	146,8	142,8	140,9
M	141,8	140,7	146,7	144,2	148,5	148,0	143,7	141,9
J	143,0	141,9	148,6	145,5	149,7	149,4	144,9	143,0
J	144,4	143,8	149,8	146,6	150,9	150,7	146,9	143,9
A	145,1	144,7	150,8	147,3	152,0	151,5	147,6	144,3
S	146,1	145,9	152,3	148,4	153,1	152,7	148,6	145,2
O	147,4	146,9	153,2	150,0	154,4	154,5	149,8	146,5
N	148,0	147,7	153,6	150,2	154,6	155,2	150,3	146,8
D	149,3	148,9	155,5	151,4	155,6	156,8	152,3	148,2
2008 - J	151,0	150,3	157,0	152,7	158,0	158,2	154,2	149,8
F	151,5	151,2	157,0	153,0	158,5	159,4	154,5	150,4
M	153,9	153,3	159,2	155,7	160,6	162,0	156,7	152,5
A	156,6	156,5	162,1	158,6	163,3	165,9	159,8	155,7
M	158,4	158,3	164,7	160,2	164,8	168,4	161,8	157,2
J	160,4	160,5	166,6	162,3	166,5	171,3	163,4	159,1
J	163,8	164,7	170,4	165,8	173,0	175,3	167,7	162,7
A	165,0	166,2	171,7	167,1	173,9	176,9	169,2	162,8
S	165,3	166,5	171,4	167,5	174,4	176,6	169,1	163,4
O	165,3	166,5	171,4	167,6	175,1	176,6	169,9	163,2
N	165,4	166,6	171,0	167,5	174,9	176,6	169,3	162,8

**PRICES****6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

**6.2.1 (a) All items (concluded)**

2006	133,4	..	..	133,8	132,5	133,4	124,5
2007	142,7	..	..	141,5	141,8	144,1	134,2
2007 - J	137,5	..	..	137,6	137,3	138,2	128,8
F	137,4	..	..	137,4	137,1	137,9	128,5
M	138,6	..	..	138,1	139,1	139,6	129,7
A	140,3	..	..	139,9	139,3	141,3	131,3
M	141,1	..	..	140,2	140,0	142,1	132,6
J	142,3	..	..	140,8	141,1	143,4	134,1
J	143,6	..	..	142,3	142,2	145,0	135,1
A	144,3	..	..	142,4	143,1	145,8	136,2
S	145,1	..	..	143,6	144,4	147,1	136,7
O	146,7	..	..	144,7	145,5	148,1	138,2
N	147,3	..	..	145,1	146,3	149,2	138,9
D	148,3	..	..	146,2	146,5	150,9	140,4
2008 - J	150,1	..	..	148,5	148,3	151,7	141,7
F	150,7	..	..	148,5	148,7	152,8	142,4
M	153,3	..	..	150,7	149,8	155,3	144,5
A	155,3	..	..	152,9	152,3	158,6	146,9
M	157,1	..	..	154,5	154,8	160,2	148,5
J	159,2	..	..	156,6	155,9	162,7	150,6
J	161,7	..	..	158,4	159,9	167,2	153,1
A	163,1	..	..	159,6	161,8	167,7	153,7
S	163,6	..	..	160,4	162,1	167,5	153,4
O	163,4	..	..	160,0	162,6	167,9	153,6
N	163,9	..	..	160,5	162,5	168,1	153,6

**PRICES****6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)****6.2.1 (i) Food**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2006	147,8	146,1	155,4	151,7	149,5	149,8	151,5	146,0
2007	163,1	160,7	171,5	166,1	164,8	165,3	166,8	160,5
2007 - J	155,4	154,8	164,2	159,5	156,6	157,1	160,3	152,3
F	155,2	154,2	165,2	158,6	156,8	158,1	158,9	151,3
M	155,8	154,4	165,8	158,2	156,7	157,6	158,8	152,6
A	157,7	154,7	164,5	159,3	158,0	159,4	160,5	155,8
M	159,1	156,1	166,0	160,7	161,1	160,9	162,3	157,1
J	160,7	157,1	169,2	162,9	162,8	161,6	163,7	158,2
J	162,7	159,4	170,8	165,5	164,1	164,9	165,7	160,7
A	164,8	162,0	172,9	167,7	167,6	167,0	168,2	162,1
S	168,1	166,1	178,0	171,6	171,0	169,9	171,8	165,8
O	170,9	167,8	178,5	176,1	173,8	174,1	174,7	168,9
N	172,8	170,7	179,6	175,6	173,8	175,9	176,5	170,4
D	173,8	171,4	182,7	177,4	175,0	176,9	179,8	170,5
2008 - J	176,3	172,6	186,3	179,2	177,3	179,2	184,1	173,3
F	177,1	173,8	184,7	180,6	178,4	180,9	184,3	173,9
M	179,6	176,4	186,1	184,0	179,3	182,9	186,7	174,2
A	182,4	180,8	188,1	187,6	182,3	185,8	191,0	179,3
M	186,2	184,6	192,4	192,2	185,5	189,0	195,1	180,8
J	189,0	186,7	195,0	194,5	188,2	192,3	196,4	182,4
J	191,7	190,6	196,7	197,6	197,0	195,4	200,2	186,4
A	195,7	196,3	201,9	203,2	198,4	200,8	205,6	189,4
S	197,7	198,2	203,2	206,5	201,0	202,3	205,4	191,3
O	199,5	200,3	204,2	208,6	204,3	204,7	208,5	193,4
N	201,5	202,5	204,7	209,7	204,0	207,8	207,8	195,3

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stifontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2006	146,7	..	..	150,8	165,4	152,4	153,9
2007	162,4	..	..	163,8	182,3	170,6	170,0
2007 - J	153,6	..	..	160,6	174,3	159,9	160,4
F	154,1	..	..	159,7	174,7	160,0	159,4
M	154,8	..	..	158,2	178,3	162,8	159,0
A	157,5	..	..	162,1	176,0	165,9	162,4
M	158,8	..	..	160,2	177,4	167,8	166,7
J	160,9	..	..	159,6	179,2	168,7	168,4
J	162,3	..	..	162,7	180,7	171,9	171,2
A	164,6	..	..	161,8	183,3	173,4	172,7
S	167,1	..	..	166,9	187,9	176,4	175,4
O	170,2	..	..	169,4	190,5	177,4	179,0
N	171,8	..	..	171,2	194,1	180,9	182,2
D	172,6	..	..	173,1	191,3	182,5	182,8
2008 - J	174,9	..	..	178,5	195,8	182,8	185,9
F	175,9	..	..	177,5	196,4	186,5	188,0
M	179,4	..	..	180,0	196,1	188,6	190,3
A	180,2	..	..	182,4	199,4	193,7	192,5
M	184,6	..	..	185,9	206,3	196,9	195,7
J	188,7	..	..	191,2	206,7	200,8	198,3
J	190,0	..	..	191,5	207,3	204,8	202,6
A	193,1	..	..	196,5	214,4	206,0	204,8
S	195,9	..	..	200,4	215,4	208,1	205,7
O	196,9	..	..	199,8	218,5	210,5	208,3
N	199,9	..	..	202,3	218,2	212,9	209,6

**PRICES****6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas**

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example, payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by enumerators visiting retail outlets and observing the goods and recording the prices from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent is obtained from a quarterly survey and domestic workers' wages are obtained from a six monthly survey. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and power, furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected every month. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first three weeks of the month.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,0 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2006	134,0	134,0	141,7	142,4	141,8	138,4	139,5	131,8
2007	143,5	143,5	150,6	154,9	153,6	149,2	149,5	141,0
2007 - J	138,2	138,2	145,3	148,2	147,1	143,3	144,0	135,9
F	138,0	138,0	145,0	148,3	147,2	143,3	143,8	135,6
M	139,2	139,2	146,4	149,2	148,1	144,4	144,9	137,0
A	141,0	141,0	148,4	151,0	149,9	145,9	146,5	138,7
M	141,8	141,8	149,3	152,0	150,9	146,8	147,4	139,5
J	143,0	143,0	150,3	153,3	152,1	147,8	148,4	140,8
J	144,4	144,4	151,9	155,1	154,1	149,8	150,4	142,0
A	145,1	145,1	152,2	156,5	155,4	150,9	151,2	142,6
S	146,1	146,1	153,3	158,9	157,5	152,6	152,5	143,5
O	147,4	147,4	154,4	161,2	159,6	154,4	154,0	144,7
N	148,0	148,0	155,0	162,2	160,5	155,2	154,8	145,1
D	149,3	149,3	156,0	162,9	161,2	156,1	155,8	146,5
2008 - J	151,0	151,0	157,9	165,0	163,3	158,0	157,7	148,1
F	151,5	151,5	158,6	165,7	164,1	158,7	158,3	148,7
M	153,9	153,9	161,2	168,1	166,4	161,2	160,7	151,0
A	156,6	156,6	163,8	170,6	168,6	163,2	163,0	153,8
M	158,4	158,4	165,9	173,3	171,4	165,7	165,1	155,5
J	160,4	160,4	167,7	175,8	173,9	167,8	166,9	157,6
J	163,8	163,8	171,6	178,9	177,4	171,2	170,8	160,9
A	165,0	165,0	172,9	183,2	181,0	174,2	173,0	161,6
S	165,3	165,3	173,3	184,9	182,8	175,6	173,8	161,7
O	165,3	165,3	173,3	186,2	183,9	176,4	174,3	161,5
N	165,4	165,4	173,4	187,6	185,3	177,5	174,9	161,3



## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	177	178	179			180	181	182	183
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803
2006	84,6	88,8	76,9	118,2	141,9	115,3	122,7	114,2	107,3
2007	76,8	82,1	67,3	129,7	153,3	115,6	120,6	117,6	107,3
2007 - J	79,7	84,4	71,1	124,7	147,4	115,6	121,5	116,0	107,8
F	79,2	84,3	70,0	124,8	147,2	115,6	121,3	116,4	107,9
M	78,6	84,1	68,8	124,9	147,2	116,0	121,9	117,1	107,5
A	78,4	83,9	68,6	125,7	147,7	115,7	121,1	117,5	107,3
M	78,3	83,8	68,4	125,9	147,9	115,9	120,8	118,0	107,7
J	77,8	83,1	68,3	127,8	148,0	115,6	120,3	117,8	107,8
J	77,1	82,2	67,9	130,7	159,1	115,7	120,5	118,1	107,5
A	75,1	80,5	65,6	132,5	159,5	115,9	120,8	118,4	107,5
S	74,8	80,1	65,2	132,6	158,4	115,4	119,8	118,1	107,2
O	74,3	79,7	64,8	135,0	158,8	115,5	120,1	118,2	107,2
N	74,4	79,8	64,7	135,1	159,2	115,1	119,6	117,8	106,7
D	74,1	79,5	64,4	136,8	159,5	114,6	119,2	117,4	106,0
2008 - J	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,3	159,9	114,9	119,2	118,3	106,3
F	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,4	160,0	114,6	119,1	117,1	106,3
M	87,2	91,5	79,3	137,7	159,9	114,6	118,4	118,3	106,1
A	87,3	91,7	79,4	140,0	161,2	115,1	118,8	118,8	106,9
M	87,4	91,8	79,3	140,3	161,1	115,6	118,3	119,0	108,7
J	87,4	91,8	79,4	142,4	162,2	115,7	118,4	119,2	108,7
J	87,7	92,2	79,5	145,1	196,4	115,4	117,9	119,5	108,2
A	88,0	92,5	79,8	145,3	205,4	115,8	117,3	122,2	107,3
S	88,1	92,6	79,8	145,5	208,4	116,4	118,3	122,6	107,9
O	88,3	92,9	79,9	145,6	206,0	116,2	118,1	122,2	107,8
N	88,4	93,0	80,0	145,6	205,9	116,5	118,4	122,3	108,0

## 6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	186	187	188	189		190	191	192	193
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2006	140,6	136,9	142,4	118,9	170,4	137,9	115,6	164,8	110,8
2007	150,6	144,6	153,4	122,7	179,8	145,7	115,7	180,9	111,7
2007 - J	144,8	140,7	146,9	120,9	178,7	137,7	115,2	164,2	112,8
F	144,9	141,1	146,9	121,2	178,9	135,8	115,8	160,1	111,2
M	147,9	141,8	150,7	121,3	179,0	138,2	115,8	165,1	111,3
A	148,2	143,1	150,7	122,2	179,5	144,6	116,1	178,4	111,2
M	148,5	144,0	150,7	122,6	179,8	147,6	115,8	185,0	111,2
J	148,6	144,3	150,7	123,1	179,9	149,8	115,7	189,7	111,2
J	148,7	145,0	150,7	123,1	179,8	149,3	115,9	188,5	111,4
A	148,5	144,2	150,7	123,6	179,5	148,2	116,0	186,0	111,4
S	156,5	146,9	160,7	123,6	180,2	147,3	115,8	184,3	111,4
O	156,6	147,5	160,7	123,6	180,1	148,4	115,8	186,6	111,3
N	156,6	147,6	160,7	123,7	180,8	148,7	115,5	187,5	111,6
D	157,0	149,0	160,7	123,8	181,3	153,0	115,4	195,7	114,4
2008 - J	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,6	189,3	153,2	115,5	196,1	114,6
F	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,7	189,6	155,0	115,4	200,5	112,4
M	158,6	154,8	160,7	126,2	189,5	160,5	115,1	212,3	112,6
A	166,7	157,8	170,8	126,7	190,1	167,2	115,1	226,2	113,2
M	167,6	161,2	170,8	127,4	191,0	172,2	114,8	237,0	113,1
J	167,4	160,6	170,8	127,8	191,3	177,9	116,4	247,4	113,7
J	168,6	165,0	170,8	127,9	191,8	184,4	116,3	260,9	115,5
A	170,2	171,2	170,8	127,9	191,4	181,9	116,0	255,8	115,2
S	174,3	178,5	173,8	128,2	192,6	176,7	119,0	242,4	115,3
O	175,0	181,1	173,8	128,5	192,2	174,3	119,0	237,3	115,7
N	175,9	184,7	173,8	128,9	193,5	170,2	118,5	229,0	116,1

**PRICES****6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	195	196	197	198	199	200
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2006	125,2	97,7	139,4	167,4	133,4	103,6
2007	126,4	97,8	147,0	180,5	140,8	106,9
2007 - J	125,3	97,5	143,9	169,2	138,1	105,5
F	125,3	97,3	144,5	169,2	138,6	105,6
M	125,4	97,6	145,9	182,7	138,4	105,5
A	125,4	98,2	146,7	182,7	139,7	105,9
M	125,4	98,0	146,5	182,7	140,2	106,1
J	125,4	98,1	147,4	182,7	140,9	106,7
J	125,4	97,9	147,4	182,7	140,7	106,9
A	127,7	97,9	147,8	182,7	141,1	107,5
S	127,7	97,7	148,3	182,7	142,2	107,6
O	127,7	97,6	148,4	182,7	142,6	108,3
N	127,9	97,7	148,4	182,7	143,3	108,5
D	127,9	97,6	148,7	182,7	143,7	109,1
2008 - J	127,9	97,6	151,5	182,7	143,5	109,1
F	127,9	97,6	152,0	182,7	144,5	109,3
M	127,9	97,7	152,1	198,7	146,6	109,4
A	127,9	98,7	153,1	198,7	147,3	110,3
M	127,9	99,0	153,8	198,7	148,7	110,6
J	127,9	99,2	153,8	198,7	149,7	111,4
J	127,9	99,5	154,7	198,7	148,8	111,6
A	131,8	99,5	155,8	198,7	150,9	111,9
S	131,8	99,5	156,8	198,7	153,6	112,1
O	131,8	99,7	157,1	198,7	154,5	112,0
N	131,8	99,5	157,6	198,7	157,4	111,9

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.3 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

## All items

2006	140,0	138,3	139,8	154,2	146,3	141,8	142,1	139,5
2007	149,7	147,7	150,9	163,4	157,9	152,6	152,2	147,9
2007 - J	144,5	142,5	145,2	157,9	152,3	146,8	147,5	143,5
F	144,3	142,4	144,9	157,6	152,2	147,3	147,0	143,2
M	145,3	143,3	146,3	159,6	153,1	148,1	147,6	144,0
A	146,8	144,6	147,0	160,9	154,6	149,7	149,1	145,6
M	147,7	145,3	148,2	161,6	156,0	150,5	150,0	146,4
J	148,6	146,1	150,2	162,7	156,9	151,2	150,9	147,1
J	150,8	149,1	151,6	164,2	158,7	153,2	153,5	148,8
A	151,5	149,8	152,9	164,5	159,8	154,2	154,1	149,3
S	152,7	151,2	154,7	166,3	161,7	155,6	155,3	150,5
O	153,8	152,0	155,4	167,9	162,9	157,3	156,2	151,6
N	154,5	152,9	155,9	168,0	163,0	158,1	156,8	152,1
D	155,5	153,6	157,9	169,0	163,7	158,9	158,7	152,6
2008 - J	157,4	154,9	159,6	170,3	166,0	160,4	161,2	155,3
F	158,0	155,8	159,3	170,8	166,6	161,5	161,5	155,6
M	159,9	157,6	161,3	175,4	168,4	163,5	163,0	156,7
A	162,5	160,7	163,6	178,5	171,3	166,6	165,8	159,3
M	164,4	162,6	166,4	181,0	173,2	168,5	167,7	160,5
J	166,2	164,3	168,6	182,5	174,8	170,7	168,8	161,5
J	170,6	169,9	172,2	187,4	183,6	174,9	174,0	165,3
A	172,4	171,8	174,5	189,4	185,1	177,4	176,1	166,1
S	173,2	172,4	174,7	189,4	185,7	178,3	176,4	168,0
O	173,4	172,6	174,7	190,1	186,7	179,0	177,7	168,2
N	173,7	172,9	174,5	190,1	186,5	179,9	177,3	168,6

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	209	210	211	212	213	214	215
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

## All items

2006	140,0	..	..	138,5	136,0	148,1	141,8
2007	150,0	..	..	147,0	145,0	160,0	150,6
2007 - J	144,0	..	..	143,8	140,6	152,8	145,9
F	144,0	..	..	143,5	140,3	153,1	145,4
M	145,2	..	..	143,1	141,9	155,7	145,6
A	147,2	..	..	145,2	142,1	157,2	147,2
M	148,3	..	..	144,7	143,0	157,8	149,2
J	149,4	..	..	145,2	143,8	158,4	149,5
J	151,2	..	..	147,4	145,7	161,2	151,3
A	152,0	..	..	147,4	146,4	161,5	151,4
S	152,9	..	..	149,5	148,0	164,0	153,3
O	154,4	..	..	150,5	148,8	164,4	154,8
N	155,0	..	..	151,5	149,9	166,5	156,4
D	156,0	..	..	152,6	149,7	167,8	157,2
2008 - J	157,8	..	..	155,6	152,0	168,6	159,7
F	158,4	..	..	155,3	152,4	170,7	161,3
M	161,2	..	..	157,3	153,1	173,5	163,3
A	163,2	..	..	159,3	155,6	176,6	164,5
M	165,5	..	..	161,0	158,4	179,2	166,7
J	167,9	..	..	163,5	159,1	181,0	168,0
J	171,4	..	..	165,2	165,5	187,3	171,6
A	173,3	..	..	167,4	167,8	189,2	172,4
S	173,9	..	..	168,7	168,2	191,3	174,2
O	173,6	..	..	168,3	168,8	192,2	174,6
N	174,2	..	..	169,6	168,7	193,1	176,0



## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2006	134,4	134,4	139,6	141,1	142,4	140,7	139,8	138,6	132,3
2007	144,1	144,1	149,5	150,3	155,3	152,7	150,9	148,4	141,7
2007 - J	138,9	138,9	144,3	145,0	148,1	146,1	144,8	143,2	136,7
F	138,7	138,7	144,1	144,8	148,1	146,2	144,8	143,0	136,4
M	139,9	139,9	145,1	146,2	149,3	147,2	145,8	144,0	137,7
A	141,5	141,5	146,6	148,0	151,3	148,9	147,5	145,6	139,3
M	142,3	142,3	147,5	148,9	152,5	150,0	148,4	146,4	140,1
J	143,4	143,4	148,3	149,7	153,4	150,9	149,2	147,2	141,3
J	145,0	145,0	150,6	151,4	155,6	153,2	151,5	149,3	142,6
A	145,8	145,8	151,5	151,9	157,4	154,9	152,9	150,3	143,3
S	146,7	146,7	152,5	152,9	159,5	156,6	154,2	151,3	144,1
O	148,0	148,0	153,7	154,0	161,6	158,6	156,1	152,8	145,3
N	148,7	148,7	154,5	154,7	162,8	159,7	157,0	153,6	145,8
D	149,9	149,9	155,5	155,8	163,8	160,6	158,0	154,6	147,2
2008 - J	151,7	151,7	157,5	157,7	166,2	162,9	160,1	156,7	148,8
F	152,3	152,3	158,1	158,4	166,9	163,7	160,9	157,3	149,3
M	154,5	154,5	160,1	160,9	169,4	166,0	163,3	159,6	151,5
A	157,1	157,1	162,6	163,4	172,1	168,4	165,4	161,7	154,3
M	158,8	158,8	164,3	165,2	174,2	170,7	167,5	163,5	155,8
J	160,8	160,8	166,2	167,0	176,4	172,9	169,6	165,4	157,8
J	164,4	164,4	171,1	171,1	180,4	177,3	173,8	169,7	161,2
A	165,7	165,7	173,0	172,6	184,2	180,6	176,6	171,8	162,1
S	166,0	166,0	173,4	172,8	185,5	181,8	177,5	172,2	162,1
O	166,2	166,2	173,9	173,1	186,9	183,1	178,7	173,0	162,1
N	166,4	166,4	174,4	173,4	188,5	184,6	180,0	173,8	162,0

## PRICES

## 6.2 Consumer prices

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or Month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						225	226	227	228	229
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2006	138,0	129,7	138,5	130,9	138,8	147,7	135,3	164,3	152,6	155,6
2007	147,7	139,3	147,6	138,9	146,8	163,1	153,8	180,7	166,5	174,6
2007 - J	141,8	135,1	142,4	134,4	141,8	155,5	141,5	180,1	160,9	159,5
F	141,4	135,2	142,1	134,2	141,6	155,4	144,0	177,9	160,9	159,6
M	142,5	136,7	143,6	135,6	143,2	155,9	145,6	175,1	163,1	160,2
A	144,8	137,3	145,5	137,1	145,0	157,9	147,4	176,9	165,4	163,4
M	146,1	137,4	146,4	137,7	146,0	159,3	149,4	178,6	164,7	168,0
J	147,2	138,4	147,3	138,8	146,6	160,4	152,2	178,0	166,6	172,8
J	149,1	139,5	148,4	140,2	148,1	162,3	154,4	178,9	167,4	177,1
A	149,7	140,7	149,0	140,6	148,4	164,7	156,9	180,6	167,5	182,1
S	150,6	141,6	150,1	140,9	149,1	167,8	160,2	181,3	168,8	186,7
O	152,0	142,8	151,3	141,8	149,9	170,7	162,9	183,4	170,5	187,2
N	153,0	142,9	152,0	142,0	150,5	172,7	164,7	186,9	170,9	189,4
D	154,5	144,0	153,2	143,2	151,4	174,1	165,9	190,5	170,9	189,2
2008 - J	156,5	145,4	155,3	144,7	153,3	176,7	167,6	193,4	171,6	191,6
F	157,4	145,5	156,0	145,2	154,2	177,7	173,8	190,9	171,3	194,9
M	160,2	147,0	158,8	147,4	157,1	180,2	178,9	190,8	172,9	200,9
A	163,1	149,2	161,4	149,9	159,8	182,9	181,7	192,6	176,5	204,6
M	165,8	149,4	163,5	151,1	161,9	186,2	193,8	194,1	178,2	204,7
J	168,4	150,6	165,5	152,7	163,9	189,6	203,7	195,9	181,9	207,5
J	173,8	151,8	169,3	156,6	168,3	192,4	207,8	198,3	183,5	211,6
A	175,7	152,2	170,9	157,2	169,5	196,3	214,2	202,0	184,9	212,1
S	175,8	152,6	171,1	157,0	169,8	197,9	217,8	202,9	187,2	213,7
O	176,1	152,7	171,4	156,7	169,8	200,0	219,7	203,4	189,4	212,7
N	176,4	152,7	171,7	156,4	169,7	201,9	220,5	204,9	191,2	216,6

## 6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	235	236	237	238	239	240			
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2006	137,0	144,2	138,3	141,8	125,3	145,8	147,4	163,1	181,2
2007	160,5	158,4	156,0	152,3	131,8	154,2	153,8	174,2	199,8
2007 - J	145,8	154,2	138,9	150,1	128,1	149,4	149,4	165,9	187,6
F	146,6	156,8	137,8	149,4	127,8	149,2	149,0	167,7	187,6
M	147,0	163,7	142,4	147,6	129,1	149,2	152,8	172,7	195,7
A	150,0	161,0	147,8	149,9	129,3	150,1	153,6	174,8	196,4
M	151,2	156,5	148,2	148,9	129,2	152,1	155,0	175,1	196,3
J	153,2	149,5	152,5	148,9	129,9	152,9	154,6	175,5	202,4
J	156,4	150,7	155,9	150,3	131,8	153,8	155,1	176,2	204,9
A	160,5	153,7	160,9	151,9	131,3	154,8	155,1	176,3	205,4
S	168,4	153,7	170,5	156,7	135,1	156,6	154,9	176,1	205,5
O	174,1	161,0	177,3	158,7	136,5	158,9	155,7	176,8	205,4
N	178,7	167,8	173,0	158,7	136,8	161,2	155,5	176,6	205,5
D	194,4	172,3	167,2	156,5	137,0	161,7	154,7	176,4	205,4
2008 - J	200,7	180,2	170,1	156,6	140,1	162,6	157,1	176,4	205,9
F	207,5	183,5	168,2	155,7	139,4	163,2	156,9	179,8	205,9
M	224,4	185,3	167,5	154,3	140,2	164,7	166,3	183,4	213,7
A	241,3	184,3	169,2	157,3	140,9	167,0	166,8	185,4	215,2
M	246,6	176,6	172,1	159,8	140,8	169,2	167,2	186,5	215,3
J	252,8	171,8	171,3	161,8	146,5	171,8	167,9	187,2	215,4
J	254,0	171,7	170,8	169,2	148,8	176,1	167,5	187,8	215,3
A	254,6	171,7	176,0	177,0	155,3	179,2	167,5	187,4	222,8
S	255,8	172,8	171,3	173,6	160,2	183,7	169,5	189,8	226,9
O	255,8	175,1	179,3	177,1	162,2	187,4	170,2	189,3	227,5
N	249,3	184,8	180,7	176,7	165,9	189,3	172,0	190,5	227,5

**PRICES****6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	244	245	246			247	248	249	250
W	3,64 VPN30500	2,27 VPN30501	1,37 VPN30502	20,70 VPN30600	3,84 VPN30700	2,82 VPN30800	1,08 VPN30801	0,84 VPN30802	0,90 VPN30803
2006	85,3	88,8	79,4	119,1	141,3	114,1	121,7	113,5	105,1
2007	78,4	82,5	71,6	130,6	152,3	113,9	118,9	116,3	105,1
2007 - J	81,0	84,8	74,5	125,7	145,9	114,2	120,2	114,8	105,8
F	80,5	84,5	73,7	125,8	145,8	114,2	119,9	115,2	105,8
M	80,0	84,3	72,9	125,9	145,8	114,4	120,1	116,1	105,4
A	79,8	84,0	72,7	126,6	146,2	114,3	120,0	116,4	105,1
M	79,6	83,8	72,4	126,8	146,5	114,3	119,8	116,4	105,2
J	79,3	83,4	72,3	128,7	146,7	114,0	119,0	116,4	105,2
J	78,6	82,6	71,9	131,8	159,7	113,9	118,7	116,7	105,0
A	77,1	81,2	70,2	133,5	160,8	113,9	118,4	117,0	104,9
S	76,7	80,8	69,9	133,6	157,1	113,4	117,6	116,6	104,8
O	76,3	80,3	69,6	135,8	157,4	113,6	117,9	116,9	104,8
N	76,2	80,3	69,4	135,9	157,7	113,5	117,7	116,8	104,8
D	76,0	80,1	69,1	137,6	158,1	113,2	117,4	116,6	104,3
2008 - J	87,4	90,9	81,4	138,1	158,7	113,5	117,6	117,3	104,4
F	87,3	90,9	81,2	138,2	158,9	113,2	117,5	116,6	104,4
M	87,3	90,8	81,2	138,5	159,0	113,1	116,5	117,3	104,4
A	87,3	90,9	81,2	140,7	160,8	113,8	117,2	117,8	105,3
M	87,3	90,9	81,2	141,0	160,8	114,0	116,6	118,2	106,3
J	87,4	91,0	81,2	143,0	160,8	114,1	116,5	118,5	106,8
J	87,6	91,3	81,3	146,0	197,8	114,3	116,6	118,8	106,7
A	88,0	91,7	81,6	146,2	206,1	114,3	115,6	120,8	106,0
S	88,1	91,9	81,6	146,4	204,0	114,5	115,7	121,3	106,2
O	88,3	92,1	81,7	146,7	201,9	114,9	116,5	121,4	106,4
N	88,3	92,1	81,8	146,6	201,6	115,3	117,1	121,7	106,5

**PRICES****6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	253	254	255	256		258	259	260	261
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2006	144,7	141,7	146,8	119,1	171,0	135,7	114,8	161,0	108,6
2007	155,6	150,2	159,1	122,4	180,5	143,2	115,3	176,3	109,2
2007 - J	149,7	145,9	152,3	120,5	179,6	135,8	114,8	160,8	110,3
F	149,9	146,7	152,3	120,6	180,0	134,0	115,4	156,9	108,8
M	152,9	147,6	156,3	120,9	180,0	136,2	115,4	161,5	108,8
A	153,4	149,2	156,3	121,8	180,4	142,1	115,7	173,7	108,8
M	153,6	149,7	156,3	122,2	180,5	144,9	115,4	179,8	108,8
J	153,7	150,0	156,3	122,4	180,6	147,0	115,3	184,3	108,8
J	153,8	150,5	156,3	122,7	180,5	146,5	115,5	183,2	108,9
A	153,6	149,9	156,3	123,0	180,2	145,5	115,5	181,0	108,9
S	161,5	152,3	166,7	123,5	180,6	144,8	115,3	179,6	108,9
O	161,6	152,6	166,7	123,5	180,7	145,8	115,4	181,7	108,9
N	161,8	153,2	166,7	123,9	181,4	146,2	115,2	182,6	109,0
D	162,1	154,4	166,7	124,0	181,8	150,1	115,1	190,1	111,6
2008 - J	162,5	155,6	166,7	125,2	189,8	150,3	115,1	190,4	111,7
F	162,5	155,5	166,7	125,2	190,0	151,7	115,0	194,3	109,6
M	164,2	161,3	166,7	125,7	190,0	156,8	114,6	205,1	109,7
A	172,5	165,0	177,2	127,0	190,5	162,8	114,7	217,7	110,1
M	173,2	167,5	177,2	127,6	191,4	167,4	114,3	227,6	110,1
J	173,2	167,4	177,2	128,4	191,7	172,5	115,9	236,9	110,5
J	174,7	172,5	177,2	129,4	192,6	178,5	115,8	249,2	111,7
A	176,3	178,2	177,2	129,3	192,6	176,1	115,5	244,6	111,5
S	180,6	185,6	180,2	129,4	193,7	171,5	118,4	232,4	111,6
O	181,4	188,3	180,2	129,7	193,5	169,3	118,4	227,7	111,9
N	183,0	193,8	180,2	129,9	194,5	165,6	117,9	220,2	112,1

**6.2.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	262	263	264	265	266	267
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2006	125,4	96,4	137,3	165,4	137,6	103,7
2007	126,7	96,7	144,0	178,0	145,7	107,3
2007 - J	125,6	96,6	141,4	167,2	142,2	105,7
F	125,6	96,4	142,0	167,2	142,7	105,9
M	125,7	96,6	143,1	180,2	142,7	105,8
A	125,7	97,1	143,8	180,2	144,3	106,2
M	125,7	97,0	143,6	180,2	144,6	106,4
J	125,7	97,1	144,2	180,2	145,5	107,1
J	125,7	96,8	144,3	180,2	145,7	107,2
A	128,0	96,7	144,6	180,2	146,3	107,9
S	128,0	96,5	145,1	180,2	147,5	108,1
O	128,0	96,6	145,2	180,2	148,4	108,8
N	128,2	96,4	145,2	180,2	149,2	109,0
D	128,2	96,2	145,5	180,2	149,6	109,7
2008 - J	128,2	96,2	148,2	180,2	150,4	109,7
F	128,2	96,2	148,6	180,2	151,1	109,9
M	128,2	96,5	148,8	195,2	153,1	110,1
A	128,3	97,5	149,7	195,2	154,4	111,1
M	128,3	97,7	150,3	195,2	156,0	111,4
J	128,3	98,0	150,3	195,2	156,9	112,2
J	128,3	98,1	151,3	195,2	156,7	112,5
A	132,3	98,1	152,4	195,2	159,0	112,9
S	132,3	98,1	153,2	195,2	161,9	113,2
O	132,3	98,4	153,5	195,2	163,1	113,2
N	132,3	98,3	153,9	195,2	166,9	113,1

# 7

7.1	<b>Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods</b>	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.2
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.3

**AGRICULTURE****7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods****7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks****1 000 t**

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2005 2/	2	163
2006 2/	1	171
2005 - A	2	163
M	67	208
J	141	328
J	18	325
A	7	309
S	3	287
O	2	267
N	2	253
D	2	237
2006 - J	1	222
F	4	205
M	1	185
A	2	171
M	13	165
J	49	192
J	18	201
A	6	188
S	3	171
O	3	158
N	3	138
D	3	123
2007 - J	1	107
F	1	91*
M	8	76
A	28,3	83,6
M	98,1	159,0
J	20,8	159,7
J	9,0	146,2
A	2,3	126,5
S	2,5	110,4
O	1,7	92,8
N	1,1	72,8
D	0,5	81,2
2008 - J	1,3	74,7
F	0,2	59,3
M	1,9	42,6
A	48,1	74,4
M	114,4	172,4
J	46,9	198,4
J	22,7	202,5
A	5,2	188,6
S	3,1	173,1
O	1,7	155,2
N	3,2	138,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

## AGRICULTURE

### 7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

#### 7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2005 2/	5	565
2006 2/	5	592
2004 - O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524
M	16	1 413
A	9	1 254
M	6	1 084
J	8	971
J	7	893
A	6	727
S	5	565
O	204	612
N	860	1 355
D	592	1 742
2006 - J	128	1 755
F	29	1 627
M	20	1 465
A	14	1 336
M	9	1 186
J	9	999
J	13	916
A	7	745
S	5	592
O	184	587
N	983	1 339
D	642	1 742*
2007 - J	168*	1 696*
F	24	1 524*
M	13	1 301
A	8	1 146
M	6	957
J	6	817
J	5	609
A	4	475
S	5	380
O	143	494
N	756	1 048
D	594	1 491
2008 - J	254	1 668
F	52	1 627
M	16	1 395
A	7	1 190
M	7	994
J	10	783
J	13	602
A	16	521
S	15	533
O	117	630
N	933	1 365

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 September.

**AGRICULTURE****7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods****7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks****1 000 t**

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2005 2/	141	3 148
2006 2/	43	3 169
2005 - A	141	3 148
M	855	3 108
J	2 847	5 076
J	3 781	7 994
A	1 850	8 954
S	296	8 357
O	106	7 583
N	77	6 766
D	56	5 922
2006 - J	41	5 166
F	55	4 533
M	48	3 785
A	43	3 169
M	247	2 756
J	1 190	3 267
J	2 600	5 315
A	1 432	6 148
S	314	5 859
O	125	5 263
N	67	4 649
D	42	4 049*
2007 - J	47	3 393*
F	103*	2 826*
M	212	2 299
A	338	2 070
M	2 021	3 498
J	2 080	4 994
J	1 315	5 676
A	352	5 386
S	108	4 842
O	75	4 309
N	54	3 710
D	36	3 152
2008 - J	45	2 489
F	126	1 895
M	183	1 341
A	487	1 057
M	1 753	1 090
J	3 363	4 500
J	4 420	8 016
A	1 353	8 353
S	206	7 586
O	109	6 635
N	23	5 831

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.



# 8

8.1	<b>Indices of the physical volume of mining production</b>	8.1
8.2	<b>Production and sales</b>	8.3

## MINING

### 8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2000. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

#### (a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Diamon- ds 3/	Coal	Build- ing mate- rial 4/	Other non- metals 2/
	Gold in- cluded	Gold ex- cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	1 FMP 20000	2 FMP 20001	3 FMP 24000	4 FMP 23010	5 FMP 23020	6 FMP 23021	7 FMP 23022	8 FMP 23023	9 FMP 23029	10 FMP 23999	11 FMP 27000	12 FMP 21000	13 FMP 28888	14 FMP 28999
2006	110,0	126,3	62,9	122,1	111,4	80,8	143,0	149,6	114,0	92,2	137,6	108,6	127,2	84,6
2007	109,0	126,3	58,9	124,4	145,1	86,6	162,9	147,0	102,4	83,1	137,4	110,3	135,4	74,9
2007 - J	97,8	112,4	55,6	121,6	130,8	82,8	136,0	125,2	96,8	79,6	94,8	112,8	111,6	80,4
F	99,1	111,7	62,4	113,2	134,8	77,2	146,4	113,6	97,2	68,8	147,2	105,2	129,6	78,4
M	115,0	134,4	58,8	131,2	148,8	79,2	179,6	158,4	105,2	87,2	154,4	112,0	144,0	86,0
A	104,7	121,6	55,6	122,4	136,4	89,2	157,6	139,2	106,4	81,2	151,2	99,2	126,0	78,0
M	109,8	127,4	58,8	118,0	151,2	86,8	158,0	149,6	100,0	82,8	114,0	120,0	150,4	75,2
J	115,5	134,2	61,6	139,2	156,4	86,4	201,6	166,4	106,8	78,4	136,4	110,0	134,0	68,0
J	107,1	124,0	58,4	114,4	152,0	87,6	144,8	142,8	104,4	85,2	129,2	113,6	144,0	67,6
A	113,9	131,8	62,0	118,0	153,6	92,0	174,4	145,2	90,0	84,0	174,4	116,4	151,2	74,4
S	118,3	137,3	63,2	126,4	148,4	87,6	152,0	172,4	100,8	86,8	156,0	108,4	134,8	75,6
O	105,9	122,3	58,4	133,6	147,2	89,2	162,8	130,0	103,6	96,8	140,0	113,2	141,2	75,6
N	110,5	129,7	55,2	117,6	148,8	88,8	167,2	152,0	115,2	84,0	136,0	114,4	148,8	72,8
D	109,8	128,2	56,8	137,2	132,4	92,4	174,8	169,6	102,8	82,4	114,8	98,4	109,2	67,2
2008 - J	85,6	99,3	46,0	117,2	136,4	62,4	150,8	103,2	80,8	81,6	98,0	97,2	121,2	65,6
F	90,6	106,5	44,4	118,4	151,6	60,8	174,0	106,4	78,8	76,4	108,4	112,4	135,2	62,8
M	92,0	105,8	52,4	131,6	143,6	84,0	168,0	102,8	89,6	90,0	119,6	104,4	126,8	66,0
A	99,4	116,7	49,2	130,4	155,6	81,2	175,2	122,4	76,4	72,4	132,0	113,6	144,4	68,8
M	108,5	128,3	51,2	130,0	152,8	77,2	192,4	144,0	92,8	91,2	132,8	121,6	141,6	74,0
J	108,8	127,7	54,0	169,6	146,4	83,2	211,2	148,4	79,6	91,2	124,0	112,8	134,0	65,2
J	94,9	110,8	48,8	154,8	156,4	68,4	194,0	96,0	79,6	88,8	131,2	121,2	140,8	72,0
A	107,2	127,8	47,6	162,0	157,2	67,6	207,2	144,0	93,6	90,8	127,2	116,8	138,0	71,6
S	113,9	134,8	53,6	160,0	156,8	64,4	204,0	167,6	109,2	82,8	124,4	112,4	139,2	67,2
O	110,0	130,6	50,4	163,2	155,6	54,8	181,2	161,2	79,2	81,2	113,2	112,4	148,8	75,6
N	103,8	122,3	50,4	142,0	151,6	80,0	170,0	148,0	82,8	82,4	98,8	107,6	143,2	79,6

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMs - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

## MINING

### 8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

#### (b) Seasonal variation eliminated

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manga-nese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Dia-monds 3/	Coal	Build-ing mate-rial 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold in-cluded	Gold ex-cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	15 FMS 20000	16 FMS 20001	17 FMS 24000	18 FMS 23010	19 FMS 23020	20 FMS 23021	21 FMS 23022	22 FMS 23023	23 FMS 23029	24 FMS 23999	25 FMS 27000	26 FMS 21000	27 FMS 28888	28 FMS 28999
2007 - J	110,1	126,7	62,2	126,2	140,5	87,1	143,2	146,9	110,9	82,8	109,4	123,3	132,1	81,9
F	112,0	128,2	65,1	124,3	135,8	92,1	144,0	150,6	105,9	75,5	134,8	114,3	138,6	81,9
M	112,2	130,8	58,6	126,2	155,2	83,3	190,0	145,5	102,4	85,2	166,7	112,8	136,4	83,2
A	108,8	126,1	58,8	123,1	143,4	90,1	157,1	147,1	111,1	82,1	143,8	106,3	132,3	79,4
M	108,0	124,8	59,6	118,4	146,1	82,3	153,2	147,5	95,4	80,8	123,7	112,2	139,7	75,4
J	109,6	127,1	59,1	128,1	153,1	81,8	186,3	151,4	105,9	78,3	133,1	108,5	132,6	71,1
J	106,2	122,3	59,5	116,7	145,1	83,6	149,5	143,9	106,7	81,6	126,8	107,1	136,7	70,5
A	109,0	126,1	59,5	118,7	146,4	89,4	170,0	138,9	84,9	80,0	165,8	110,9	141,0	73,8
S	108,9	126,4	58,3	125,3	144,8	86,6	154,7	151,5	100,2	85,8	138,6	106,5	127,2	71,1
O	106,2	123,1	57,4	126,5	141,6	87,2	167,0	141,2	104,0	96,0	134,4	106,3	133,1	73,5
N	108,6	127,4	54,1	125,5	144,7	88,1	168,7	150,0	106,4	84,6	136,4	109,6	139,0	72,9
D	107,0	124,9	55,2	132,6	144,0	87,9	169,0	148,4	97,4	84,0	129,9	107,1	136,0	65,2
2008 - J	96,8	112,4	51,6	121,6	146,7	66,2	159,4	121,8	93,2	84,8	114,7	106,5	143,6	67,2
F	103,0	122,6	46,4	130,3	152,2	74,1	172,7	141,0	86,2	84,1	99,0	122,1	143,7	66,2
M	90,3	103,4	52,3	126,5	149,1	88,4	177,2	94,3	86,9	87,6	129,4	105,0	119,7	63,4
A	103,7	121,6	52,0	130,7	164,1	81,3	174,2	130,1	79,8	73,2	124,4	121,9	152,4	69,4
M	107,2	126,4	51,9	131,7	147,8	72,9	186,7	143,0	88,9	89,5	144,1	113,3	130,8	73,5
J	103,1	120,8	51,8	156,1	143,8	78,6	195,8	133,9	79,1	91,0	121,2	111,4	132,8	68,1
J	93,7	108,9	49,8	158,3	149,8	65,4	200,6	96,9	81,3	84,8	129,2	114,1	134,0	74,9
A	102,8	122,6	45,7	162,5	149,4	65,3	201,4	138,4	89,1	86,4	120,1	111,3	128,7	71,4
S	105,0	124,3	49,4	157,6	152,8	63,7	206,6	146,6	108,2	82,0	110,3	110,8	131,8	63,8
O	111,2	132,6	49,4	154,3	149,6	53,8	185,6	175,3	78,7	80,5	109,1	105,6	139,8	73,5
N	101,8	119,9	49,6	152,2	147,5	78,9	171,4	145,0	76,3	83,2	99,5	103,1	134,5	79,6

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMS - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

## MINING

### 8.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2006	193 589,5	157 184,9	270 860,0	36 404,5	41 756,0	7 145,3	41 371,0	9 931,3
2007	224 438,8	185 402,2	253 766,0	39 036,7	37 515,0	8 863,7	42 083,0	13 483,2
2006 - J	11 755,1	9 316,0	20 998,0	2 439,1	2 774,0	273,9	3 187,0	520,5
F	12 680,8	10 469,6	22 776,0	2 211,2	3 207,0	445,2	2 910,0	775,1
M	14 179,9	11 403,2	23 799,0	2 776,7	3 654,0	348,8	3 580,0	855,3
A	13 042,6	10 850,3	22 783,0	2 192,3	3 499,0	380,9	3 554,0	690,9
M	14 046,8	11 445,0	21 415,0	2 601,8	3 236,0	497,1	3 508,0	639,3
J	17 809,8	14 217,3	23 475,0	3 592,5	4 299,0	665,3	3 494,0	954,5
J	17 614,8	14 114,1	22 067,0	3 500,8	3 420,0	506,6	3 407,0	895,7
A	17 339,2	14 152,3	23 294,0	3 186,8	3 359,0	631,7	3 470,0	934,0
S	20 586,6	16 333,3	24 218,0	4 253,2	3 514,0	878,0	3 618,0	875,2
O	18 031,0	14 646,2	22 396,0	3 384,8	3 557,0	872,9	3 357,0	763,8
N	18 918,2	15 781,8	22 531,0	3 136,4	3 584,0	834,1	3 726,0	1 162,5
D	17 584,7	14 455,8	21 108,0	3 128,9	3 653,0	810,8	3 560,0	864,5
2007 - J	15 692,9	12 734,4	19 958,0	2 958,5	2 954,0	706,7	3 456,0	1 267,1
F	17 928,6	14 498,1	22 454,0	3 430,5	2 965,0	863,5	3 270,0	1 044,9
M	18 555,2	14 955,5	21 151,0	3 599,7	3 215,0	861,2	3 758,0	1 212,2
A	17 447,8	14 595,8	19 982,0	2 852,0	3 248,0	892,8	3 430,0	867,1
M	19 841,6	16 150,6	21 090,0	3 691,0	3 052,0	1 046,2	3 350,0	988,2
J	19 033,2	15 745,9	22 086,0	3 287,4	3 257,0	859,0	3 844,0	1 052,2
J	17 449,4	14 154,8	20 916,0	3 294,6	3 183,0	635,6	3 239,0	1 101,9
A	17 890,4	14 647,2	22 288,0	3 243,2	2 750,0	467,1	3 362,0	898,7
S	19 619,7	16 531,7	22 712,0	3 088,0	3 078,0	398,5	3 523,0	974,8
O	18 713,7	15 351,6	21 022,0	3 362,1	3 162,0	707,9	3 750,0	1 161,4
N	20 674,4	17 188,8	19 771,0	3 485,6	3 516,0	689,1	3 286,0	1 386,5
D	21 591,9	18 847,8	20 336,0	2 744,1	3 135,0	736,1	3 815,0	1 528,2
2008 - J	17 450,0	14 534,7	16 467,0	2 915,4	2 466,0	467,4	3 312,0	1 396,7
F	21 729,1	18 333,4	16 007,0	3 395,7	2 399,0	549,7	3 348,0	1 427,7
M	25 858,8	21 768,1	18 755,0	4 090,7	2 732,0	472,7	3 701,0	1 574,4
A	25 476,2	21 814,7	17 628,0	3 661,4	2 334,0	687,9	3 666,0	1 800,0
M	26 638,5	22 898,8	18 384,0	3 739,7	2 829,0	676,1	3 632,0	1 825,7
J	29 747,5	25 766,3	19 423,0	3 981,2	2 426,0	525,9	4 748,0	1 436,3
J	26 938,3	22 804,4	17 549,0	4 133,8	2 433,0	430,3	4 365,0	1 646,9
A	26 996,7	23 899,0	17 048,0	3 097,7	2 850,0	397,6	4 535,0	1 355,6
S	27 476,6	23 630,0	19 188,0	3 846,6	3 336,0	447,4	4 472,0	2 580,9
O	26 190,7	21 720,3	18 127,0	4 470,4	2 412,0	290,9	4 553,0	2 325,3

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

## MINING

## 8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2006	7 419,0	7 128,0	2 309,9	109,0	4 956,1	5 213,0	2 245,9	309 349,0	65 443,8
2007	9 665,0	8 282,0	3 006,6	117,0	5 853,6	5 996,0	3 571,4	304 032,0	78 414,4
2006 - J	488,0	500,0	157,2	7,0	190,7	396,0	206,8	21 487,0	3 880,2
F	539,0	453,0	145,2	6,0	235,6	401,0	150,3	16 694,0	3 841,8
M	537,0	462,0	140,5	7,0	283,5	396,0	235,1	28 683,0	4 364,9
A	511,0	532,0	186,1	8,0	284,3	458,0	205,1	23 743,0	4 201,2
M	585,0	589,0	196,5	10,0	369,8	448,0	121,5	25 108,0	4 379,2
J	594,0	615,0	220,0	12,0	643,1	449,0	221,7	27 888,0	6 026,8
J	641,0	612,0	218,1	10,0	501,0	430,0	199,2	25 791,0	6 777,6
A	684,0	619,0	194,1	10,0	532,2	395,0	133,5	27 672,0	5 977,3
S	668,0	660,0	210,6	10,0	471,4	466,0	186,2	28 045,0	7 465,6
O	735,0	681,0	211,0	10,0	506,9	459,0	256,4	24 335,0	5 754,7
N	753,0	714,0	218,2	9,0	593,9	467,0	122,6	29 041,0	6 655,3
D	684,0	691,0	212,4	10,0	343,7	448,0	207,5	30 862,0	6 119,2
2007 - J	725,0	748,0	229,2	9,0	452,4	425,0	184,2	21 588,0	5 337,0
F	749,0	636,0	182,7	9,0	386,8	448,0	212,8	19 546,0	5 934,7
M	826,0	768,0	256,5	9,0	383,1	557,0	240,2	27 262,0	6 148,2
A	758,0	674,0	229,7	10,0	420,5	484,0	234,5	24 006,0	6 320,0
M	839,0	708,0	235,0	10,0	610,6	484,0	259,9	25 803,0	6 886,1
J	868,0	787,0	257,6	10,0	497,3	614,0	284,6	28 680,0	7 016,3
J	844,0	745,0	251,0	10,0	521,5	445,0	191,4	24 606,0	5 780,9
A	854,0	648,0	270,5	10,0	565,3	529,0	349,0	25 037,0	6 588,8
S	823,0	613,0	274,4	10,0	565,4	465,0	391,9	29 698,0	6 933,0
O	817,0	702,0	283,0	10,0	557,2	497,0	186,4	22 411,0	6 155,3
N	826,0	637,0	276,8	10,0	481,3	513,0	404,5	26 190,0	7 034,6
D	736,0	616,0	260,2	10,0	412,2	535,0	632,0	29 205,0	8 279,5
2008 - J	757,0	664,0	365,7	7,0	315,7	468,0	480,6	17 793,0	6 205,8
F	841,0	589,0	359,5	7,0	498,6	535,0	930,7	18 341,0	6 846,7
M	797,0	643,0	429,4	10,0	551,8	536,0	831,3	17 742,0	9 211,9
A	865,0	655,0	450,9	9,0	615,1	557,0	2 033,8	21 121,0	7 909,5
M	849,0	629,0	394,0	9,0	522,4	597,0	1 534,6	24 799,0	9 295,1
J	814,0	787,0	530,7	9,0	537,6	656,0	2 246,8	25 591,0	10 346,5
J	869,0	720,0	533,5	8,0	685,7	612,0	1 403,9	16 555,0	8 918,9
A	873,0	696,0	532,2	8,0	455,1	647,0	2 695,0	24 820,0	8 672,8
S	871,0	705,0	518,6	7,0	359,1	637,0	2 268,7	28 849,0	8 046,6
O	843,0	644,0	541,2	9,0	461,3	514,0	892,3	25 513,0	5 392,4

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

## MINING

## 8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Non alluvial	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t		R mill.
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
2006	86 926,0	250,5	2 797,0	4 948,3	15 165,0	13 785,0	244 779,0	245 813,0	37 835,8
2007	69 820,0	235,1	2 674,0	5 037,2	15 251,0	14 027,0	247 666,0	249 463,0	43 811,9
2006 - J	4 856,0	4,1	175,0	202,4	1 158,0	1 069,0	18 321,0	19 661,0	2 878,3
F	7 781,0	16,8	305,0	493,7	1 463,0	1 308,0	18 240,0	18 743,0	2 760,0
M	8 768,0	10,4	190,0	240,5	1 080,0	961,0	20 200,0	19 541,0	2 722,1
A	4 929,0	21,8	255,0	431,4	1 392,0	1 299,0	18 428,0	19 037,0	2 729,4
M	7 508,0	21,8	222,0	344,4	1 174,0	1 085,0	21 593,0	20 199,0	2 842,0
J	8 032,0	28,8	265,0	418,7	1 411,0	1 286,0	21 032,0	20 669,0	3 072,9
J	6 418,0	19,9	215,0	465,1	1 008,0	887,0	22 013,0	22 169,0	3 320,8
A	7 964,0	12,7	185,0	328,6	1 409,0	1 290,0	21 098,0	20 593,0	3 227,7
S	11 380,0	42,7	270,0	537,7	1 514,0	1 396,0	20 521,0	21 219,0	3 521,6
O	7 003,0	21,0	249,0	590,6	1 284,0	1 167,0	23 043,0	21 801,0	3 458,9
N	6 748,0	24,0	235,0	463,1	1 204,0	1 089,0	22 184,0	21 998,0	3 761,9
D	5 539,0	26,5	231,0	432,1	1 068,0	948,0	18 106,0	20 183,0	3 540,2
2007 - J	6 474,0	19,4	235,0	476,8	887,0	816,0	21 148,0	19 515,0	2 860,3
F	5 903,0	26,0	216,0	364,4	1 403,0	1 302,0	19 693,0	21 087,0	3 729,3
M	7 253,0	11,0	234,0	394,3	1 466,0	1 360,0	21 002,0	20 495,0	3 433,2
A	4 783,0	9,4	211,0	371,7	1 455,0	1 361,0	18 601,0	19 771,0	3 615,2
M	6 557,0	40,4	205,0	464,8	1 030,0	927,0	22 413,0	21 312,0	3 309,0
J	5 830,0	25,5	249,0	489,0	1 287,0	1 190,0	20 495,0	20 510,0	3 492,4
J	3 365,0	10,6	184,0	410,8	1 085,0	946,0	21 178,0	21 439,0	3 624,5
A	3 548,0	9,4	237,0	380,5	1 607,0	1 474,0	21 738,0	21 018,0	3 598,4
S	7 492,0	14,3	221,0	436,2	1 471,0	1 372,0	20 310,0	21 234,0	4 068,9
O	8 147,0	22,0	234,0	357,8	1 336,0	1 254,0	21 164,0	21 188,0	3 824,7
N	7 472,0	32,5	213,0	469,6	1 182,0	1 062,0	21 445,0	21 656,0	3 999,3
D	2 996,0	14,6	235,0	421,3	1 042,0	963,0	18 479,0	20 238,0	4 256,7
2008 - J	6 202,0	55,5	230,0	398,9	925,0	871,0	18 225,0	18 103,0	3 537,3
F	4 689,0	8,7	208,0	481,2	989,0	911,0	21 056,0	21 121,0	5 414,5
M	7 858,0	45,9	197,0	493,3	1 104,0	1 027,0	19 518,0	19 887,0	5 118,0
A	6 664,0	21,6	190,0	412,4	1 282,0	1 217,0	21 136,0	21 503,0	5 601,7
M	5 657,0	34,1	235,0	324,1	1 240,0	1 159,0	22 684,0	22 549,0	5 518,3
J	5 910,0	31,0	223,0	546,2	1 135,0	1 052,0	21 037,0	21 684,0	6 620,6
J	5 965,0	16,4	227,0	394,5	1 176,0	1 070,0	22 638,0	21 339,0	5 767,3
A	8 726,0	10,9	238,0	527,6	1 125,0	1 015,0	21 864,0	23 092,0	7 357,2
S	5 822,0	27,7	236,0	407,1	1 094,0	973,0	21 121,0	20 982,0	6 642,2
O	4 968,0	28,4	273,0	459,5	1 057,0	975,0	21 162,0	23 220,0	6 863,0

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Silver excluded.

## MINING

## 8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials								
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials			
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales			
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61		
2006	26 358,0	20 046,0	1 510,2	496,0	395,7	70 017,0	3 160,3		
2007	24 062,0	20 491,0	1 708,0	560,0	494,8	75 767,0	3 784,6		
2006 - J	2 015,0	1 636,0	122,0	24,0	14,4	4 080,0	174,9		
F	1 784,0	1 298,0	109,6	33,0	27,5	5 422,0	231,2		
M	2 292,0	1 721,0	119,4	47,0	30,9	5 987,0	268,0		
A	1 969,0	1 575,0	111,8	38,0	25,0	5 308,0	234,2		
M	2 496,0	1 648,0	123,4	57,0	28,2	6 289,0	285,4		
J	2 215,0	1 619,0	126,0	40,0	32,7	6 202,0	280,4		
J	2 222,0	1 817,0	132,8	44,0	40,1	6 152,0	274,8		
A	2 464,0	1 847,0	139,0	47,0	41,5	6 085,0	290,3		
S	2 102,0	1 683,0	129,7	59,0	53,6	6 568,0	298,3		
O	2 266,0	1 751,0	136,7	37,0	34,5	6 838,0	315,7		
N	2 415,0	1 814,0	142,3	36,0	34,5	6 685,0	303,3		
D	2 118,0	1 637,0	117,5	34,0	32,8	4 401,0	203,8		
2007 - J	2 096,0	1 571,0	131,5	34,0	21,9	4 977,0	229,4		
F	1 489,0	1 365,0	123,8	42,0	40,1	6 277,0	301,2		
M	2 188,0	1 828,0	143,9	45,0	36,4	6 841,0	333,1		
A	1 861,0	1 618,0	134,0	36,0	32,6	6 030,0	289,6		
M	2 071,0	1 734,0	144,5	61,0	54,5	7 089,0	349,9		
J	2 059,0	1 740,0	137,6	42,0	37,1	6 393,0	322,5		
J	2 195,0	1 836,0	143,2	56,0	48,8	6 757,0	342,8		
A	2 019,0	1 809,0	147,7	61,0	53,1	6 916,0	363,2		
S	1 953,0	1 625,0	141,8	49,0	45,5	6 372,0	326,3		
O	2 000,0	1 787,0	163,1	34,0	34,2	6 978,0	351,7		
N	2 085,0	1 838,0	161,0	53,0	47,1	7 003,0	364,5		
D	2 046,0	1 740,0	135,9	47,0	43,5	4 134,0	210,4		
2008 - J	1 861,0	1 649,0	150,5	44,0	45,0	4 726,0	286,9		
F	1 784,0	1 500,0	144,7	51,0	54,1	6 510,0	364,9		
M	1 767,0	1 441,0	153,0	42,0	48,2	5 828,0	332,4		
A	2 027,0	1 724,0	159,1	57,0	60,8	6 589,0	373,5		
M	1 951,0	1 777,0	156,1	48,0	53,3	6 278,0	367,4		
J	1 978,0	1 625,0	155,2	51,0	58,5	6 039,0	354,6		
J	1 923,0	1 730,0	162,8	54,0	65,3	6 286,0	376,4		
A	2 028,0	1 852,0	166,1	53,0	64,5	6 152,0	352,5		
S	2 065,0	1 903,0	173,1	48,0	51,2	6 120,0	363,2		
O	1 998,0	1 870,0	187,6	56,0	60,2	6 353,0	386,2		

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

**MINING****8.2 Production and sales (concluded)**

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar		Other non-metallic minerals 1/	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Sales	
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2006	434,0	423,0	89,3	255,0	246,0	270,8	16 691,9
2007	413,0	449,0	101,9	283,0	282,0	339,0	16 696,8
2006 - J	32,0	30,0	5,6	18,0	16,0	13,7	671,4
F	34,0	32,0	6,4	14,0	9,0	9,3	1 221,9
M	41,0	37,0	8,2	20,0	26,0	27,7	1 747,8
A	37,0	31,0	6,6	20,0	20,0	19,7	1 321,8
M	37,0	40,0	7,9	21,0	27,0	28,5	1 560,1
J	39,0	40,0	8,3	23,0	18,0	20,0	1 498,1
J	46,0	37,0	7,8	22,0	12,0	13,8	740,8
A	29,0	36,0	7,1	24,0	24,0	28,4	1 674,2
S	32,0	34,0	7,2	22,0	26,0	30,8	1 624,8
O	38,0	41,0	8,6	22,0	15,0	18,6	1 695,9
N	41,0	39,0	9,0	25,0	15,0	16,7	1 440,5
D	28,0	26,0	6,6	24,0	38,0	43,6	1 494,6
2007 - J	33,0	29,0	5,8	22,0	15,0	17,6	795,1
F	42,0	38,0	8,1	21,0	23,0	28,0	1 251,7
M	30,0	36,0	7,6	22,0	17,0	20,5	1 474,3
A	34,0	35,0	7,2	21,0	12,0	13,9	1 157,7
M	36,0	37,0	8,4	27,0	40,0	48,8	1 704,3
J	32,0	36,0	8,2	25,0	30,0	36,4	1 230,3
J	31,0	42,0	9,3	25,0	26,0	31,3	1 051,4
A	35,0	43,0	10,3	24,0	14,0	16,4	928,8
S	33,0	40,0	9,1	22,0	24,0	29,1	1 922,2
O	42,0	43,0	10,1	23,0	26,0	29,8	1 507,0
N	43,0	45,0	11,5	24,0	12,0	14,5	1 816,1
D	22,0	25,0	6,3	27,0	43,0	52,7	1 857,9
2008 - J	31,0	27,0	5,8	24,0	14,0	17,4	805,4
F	39,0	40,0	9,9	24,0	23,0	32,4	1 210,1
M	35,0	34,0	8,9	26,0	31,0	52,2	2 444,7
A	37,0	38,0	9,9	26,0	19,0	30,2	1 648,3
M	37,0	39,0	10,9	26,0	37,0	60,2	2 126,5
J	30,0	37,0	9,2	25,0	25,0	40,2	2 327,1
J	37,0	40,0	11,4	22,0	19,0	30,3	2 360,9
A	33,0	39,0	12,5	28,0	24,0	44,2	1 255,2
S	31,0	38,0	10,8	26,0	40,0	69,8	1 663,7
O	42,0	43,0	13,9	27,0	22,0	57,5	2 322,4

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,  
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.



# 9

9.1	<b>Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production</b>	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.1
9.2	<b>Value of sales</b>	9.7
9.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.7

## MANUFACTURING

### 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI) for 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing. The volume indices for the groups tobacco products, coke and refined petroleum products, basic iron and steel products, basic precious and non-ferrous metal products, motor vehicles and parts and accessories for motor vehicles, are calculated on the basis of physical quantities produced.

The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2001. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993*.

#### 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

##### (a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather, footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles products
Weights	16,4	2,6	1,1	1,5	6,8	4,3	5,4	1,2	1,2
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI30100	3 MPI30200	4 MPI30300	5 MPI30400	6 MPI30500	7 MPI31999	8 MPI31100	9 MPI31200
2006	119,7	124,5	110,4	124,3	110,4	132,3	99,8	80,6	120,5
2007	124,5	130,7	112,3	129,4	111,2	143,1	102,6	80,0	119,5
2007 - J	108,5	118,7	118,8	129,2	80,4	136,7	70,5	56,0	82,8
F	111,4	130,6	107,4	121,2	81,2	145,0	103,5	84,6	122,0
M	120,6	145,7	122,9	132,5	90,5	148,2	104,1	88,1	120,4
A	114,8	129,7	99,6	125,5	99,8	129,7	93,0	70,9	116,2
M	132,5	137,9	103,0	134,8	128,9	142,0	102,4	87,6	115,7
J	123,9	128,4	105,9	128,9	122,3	126,5	105,0	89,9	122,8
J	122,4	127,7	102,6	131,1	119,7	125,7	106,3	83,7	114,4
A	132,1	126,6	111,4	130,4	136,9	133,8	111,8	90,7	134,6
S	130,3	129,0	114,5	131,8	122,6	147,0	107,6	79,4	120,9
O	136,1	131,4	121,9	131,1	130,3	153,6	120,2	84,7	143,9
N	135,9	133,1	120,1	131,9	126,0	158,8	128,2	98,5	150,0
D	125,0	129,1	119,1	123,9	95,9	170,3	78,3	45,9	90,2
2008 - J	106,5	115,8	115,3	122,5	81,9	131,8	73,1	56,9	89,6
F	117,8	135,5	115,3	122,7	92,4	146,2	109,5	87,9	124,0
M	121,5	149,2	110,7	132,1	92,2	150,0	105,8	69,9	125,2
A	126,8	146,0	105,1	132,5	115,3	137,1	106,0	77,5	120,7
M	129,9	146,4	107,4	135,7	122,0	136,2	107,5	82,7	125,1
J	133,3	145,5	107,5	141,7	129,2	136,4	99,4	73,6	121,3
J*	126,9	133,6	105,3	136,3	115,7	142,9	100,3	76,5	112,9
A*	131,6	133,8	110,9	132,1	125,6	144,9	106,0	78,0	125,6
S	133,9	135,8	116,5	136,0	122,8	154,0	103,4	71,8	111,0
O	147,3	146,3	129,3	138,5	135,2	174,9	117,0	84,1	133,0
N	143,5	140,7	121,9	140,8	125,0	181,3	119,6	83,4	139,3

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted

	10 MPS30999	11 MPS30100	12 MPS30200	13 MPS30300	14 MPS30400	15 MPS30500	16 MPS31999	17 MPS31100	18 MPS31200
2007 - J	125,8	131,3	117,3	139,8	110,3	144,2	99,3	78,3	114,3
F	122,4	129,6	114,3	131,2	106,2	142,5	101,8	78,8	121,5
M	119,3	131,4	119,0	129,4	101,0	137,5	98,2	79,9	113,7
A	121,5	134,6	104,6	126,1	105,1	142,3	94,7	75,4	117,5
M	134,5	132,3	112,0	130,2	126,7	155,7	100,4	81,1	114,5
J	123,4	126,9	114,3	125,3	110,6	143,0	105,8	84,9	118,1
J	124,2	132,0	110,7	129,0	112,9	139,2	105,1	80,5	114,0
A	127,3	129,8	113,4	129,2	118,2	143,4	106,4	85,7	131,4
S	124,8	131,7	110,6	129,6	109,7	146,4	102,1	72,5	120,5
O	124,7	131,0	111,5	129,5	111,3	143,7	104,0	77,2	123,8
N	124,7	130,9	111,7	128,0	110,8	145,2	108,2	88,5	122,4
D	119,9	127,1	108,1	126,2	107,0	136,9	102,6	73,2	119,1
2008 - J	124,1	128,3	113,2	132,2	113,4	138,6	102,8	79,5	124,0
F	130,1	134,7	122,8	132,6	120,6	143,4	107,5	81,2	123,5
M	120,4	134,0	107,3	129,0	103,1	140,1	100,2	63,8	118,7
A	133,6	151,2	110,7	133,3	120,5	149,7	107,7	83,0	121,6
M	131,8	140,1	116,8	131,0	120,0	149,9	105,5	76,5	124,0
J	132,8	143,8	115,5	137,8	117,1	153,7	100,1	69,3	116,3
J	129,4	137,9	113,8	133,9	109,6	158,1	99,4	74,0	113,0
A	127,5	137,5	113,0	131,3	108,0	154,9	100,9	73,7	122,1
S	128,6	139,0	112,8	134,0	110,4	153,5	98,2	65,3	111,2
O	135,1	145,9	118,1	136,7	115,1	164,1	101,2	76,7	114,2
N	132,0	138,9	113,8	136,9	109,8	166,1	100,5	74,8	113,7

## MANUFACTURING

### 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

#### 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

##### (a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood, paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
Weights	0,3	2,0	0,3	0,4	11,0	0,7	1,0	4,8	2,4	2,1
	19 MPI31300	20 MPI31400	21 MPI31600	22 MPI31700	23 MPI32999	24 MPI32100	25 MPI32200	26 MPI32300	27 MPI32400	28 MPI32500
2006	80,7	106,7	98,2	82,2	116,1	118,3	130,5	112,6	120,1	111,8
2007	82,6	113,8	101,6	84,9	117,5	116,4	134,9	113,5	123,9	111,4
2007 - J	66,3	73,7	88,7	53,9	102,5	106,7	101,4	101,1	111,6	94,3
F	85,9	112,2	106,3	78,6	113,4	121,5	122,8	106,6	124,4	108,9
M	87,0	109,4	112,6	86,7	121,3	135,0	138,2	113,1	129,0	118,7
A	78,6	99,8	91,5	74,0	109,0	107,7	130,0	103,7	119,2	100,0
M	91,6	111,0	99,4	80,0	117,9	123,4	133,0	117,7	118,2	109,4
J	87,3	114,1	94,7	79,8	118,6	126,2	148,3	119,4	113,1	106,9
J	80,9	122,7	114,1	85,7	117,2	123,2	141,0	113,7	121,8	106,7
A	90,8	118,5	100,5	102,8	119,9	117,6	152,2	113,0	126,5	113,3
S	83,3	123,7	104,3	97,3	120,1	114,0	145,7	115,2	126,2	114,1
O	93,8	133,8	119,8	113,5	127,5	124,4	153,1	117,7	133,5	131,6
N	92,3	147,2	111,7	105,0	137,2	122,9	156,9	130,0	142,4	142,6
D	53,5	99,3	76,1	60,9	105,1	73,6	95,9	110,2	120,9	90,4
2008 - J	47,5	78,6	102,5	46,0	99,2	89,8	104,1	105,8	98,8	85,5
F	104,2	119,4	114,6	86,5	114,9	114,7	122,7	116,9	117,0	104,4
M	90,2	122,0	119,9	81,3	120,3	108,7	136,5	120,4	125,7	110,2
A	89,8	121,0	110,2	86,9	114,3	116,4	136,5	122,8	102,9	97,4
M	101,2	117,3	110,3	88,9	121,3	123,7	132,4	130,5	111,5	105,8
J	93,4	105,0	104,5	88,5	121,0	111,3	140,8	132,9	111,8	99,0
J*	88,2	111,4	95,2	94,7	118,3	114,5	123,5	127,6	111,5	104,3
A*	84,1	116,1	106,2	101,8	122,3	109,2	133,5	130,7	112,6	113,9
S	85,2	121,8	101,1	102,4	126,9	107,0	135,5	137,8	119,5	113,6
O	101,6	134,1	94,7	116,8	133,3	119,0	144,6	137,8	125,8	131,3
N	94,2	143,0	99,2	96,1	134,5	114,8	146,9	137,8	126,8	136,3

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted

	29 MPS31300	30 MPS31400	31 MPS31600	32 MPS31700	33 MPS32999	34 MPS32100	35 MPS32200	36 MPS32300	37 MPS32400	38 MPS32500
2007 - J	94,8	108,2	95,4	84,5	117,3	125,1	132,1	110,9	125,9	112,4
F	82,4	111,4	101,9	84,4	117,7	119,8	130,4	113,4	125,8	111,7
M	80,1	105,6	98,7	86,4	119,6	122,7	137,6	114,4	127,3	112,9
A	78,9	99,4	92,4	79,7	115,8	113,1	138,9	108,1	130,1	107,1
M	80,1	112,4	95,7	81,0	117,6	122,6	130,7	116,5	121,7	107,4
J	82,5	122,8	93,7	80,2	117,6	120,5	135,2	115,6	116,8	113,9
J	81,4	121,4	121,2	80,5	117,7	118,9	137,4	112,4	125,4	111,1
A	88,2	112,3	100,9	88,7	117,4	114,3	140,2	111,6	125,4	111,9
S	81,3	116,1	105,9	84,8	115,0	111,5	137,0	109,4	122,3	110,0
O	82,7	114,5	110,7	89,2	116,4	114,9	135,6	112,6	120,7	111,4
N	81,9	119,8	106,7	92,4	120,9	112,2	134,5	118,4	124,4	119,1
D	80,0	120,1	96,1	83,0	115,2	96,7	125,0	117,1	121,8	105,3
2008 - J	67,7	115,7	109,8	72,1	113,9	105,1	136,3	117,1	111,3	102,4
F	99,7	118,5	109,2	93,0	119,4	113,3	130,9	124,3	117,9	107,0
M	83,4	118,0	105,1	80,7	118,9	98,8	135,7	122,1	124,0	104,5
A	90,2	119,8	110,9	93,9	121,2	122,1	145,5	127,6	112,7	105,3
M	88,6	118,5	106,9	89,5	120,8	122,9	130,3	128,8	115,2	104,3
J	88,4	113,3	103,9	89,0	119,9	106,7	127,8	129,0	115,7	105,2
J	89,4	110,4	101,7	89,5	118,5	110,1	120,4	125,9	114,4	108,4
A	81,4	110,4	106,4	87,8	119,8	106,2	122,8	128,9	111,7	111,8
S	83,4	114,3	102,4	89,2	121,5	105,0	127,3	130,9	115,9	109,6
O	89,4	114,9	87,4	91,3	122,3	109,6	128,4	132,3	113,7	111,1
N	82,9	115,8	95,1	85,0	118,8	104,7	126,3	125,5	110,7	114,2

## MANUFACTURING

### 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

#### 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

##### (a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
Weights	22,5	9,1	4,0	5,4	1,1	3,0	3,9	1,1	2,9
	39 MPI33999	40 MPI33209	41 MPI33400	42 MPI33500	43 MPI33700	44 MPI33800	45 MPI34999	46 MPI34100	47 MPI34200
2006	115,7	95,0	125,4	130,6	89,6	149,5	130,4	150,7	122,9
2007	124,1	97,0	142,3	139,6	82,9	170,6	136,6	155,0	129,7
2007 - J	113,0	99,4	131,4	115,5	76,8	139,8	110,5	133,2	102,0
F	112,6	90,0	121,4	129,6	92,8	147,5	126,2	152,0	116,6
M	124,9	93,8	138,4	148,7	97,4	169,6	140,9	144,5	139,6
A	115,8	90,7	128,3	135,4	70,9	158,2	130,3	146,3	124,4
M	124,7	92,7	145,1	143,1	91,2	175,0	147,8	152,2	146,2
J	117,2	78,7	142,9	140,6	85,2	171,0	140,5	155,9	134,7
J	128,2	106,8	139,9	138,1	87,7	175,7	144,1	151,6	141,3
A	126,5	100,4	150,8	142,7	62,8	169,1	138,1	151,9	133,0
S	122,4	88,5	143,3	142,3	85,6	177,1	141,2	163,4	133,0
O	142,8	109,4	162,8	160,2	93,3	206,3	151,1	173,7	142,7
N	144,4	107,6	166,2	164,7	94,6	210,7	155,6	186,6	144,0
D	116,5	106,5	137,1	114,4	56,2	146,7	112,6	148,1	99,4
2008 - J	117,7	105,1	137,2	116,8	72,0	149,8	121,2	140,4	114,1
F	123,5	88,1	155,8	139,4	92,8	172,1	134,1	166,5	122,0
M	131,0	100,0	165,0	144,9	87,7	172,2	134,2	150,8	128,0
A	134,8	102,0	170,9	149,9	94,2	175,1	141,1	158,3	134,7
M	137,3	100,8	184,9	150,5	97,6	177,3	141,4	157,1	135,6
J	139,3	103,4	184,5	152,5	90,1	184,1	139,4	163,1	130,6
J*	141,2	104,1	191,6	154,3	93,3	182,3	133,3	151,8	126,4
A*	139,5	106,2	178,5	151,5	91,4	186,7	139,8	169,0	129,0
S	133,7	84,0	183,9	161,3	87,9	186,5	144,9	181,4	131,3
O	142,8	84,8	210,1	172,9	86,9	197,5	158,5	211,5	138,8
N	142,7	90,8	186,7	174,4	92,4	205,1	157,0	232,4	129,0

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted

	48 MPS33999	49 MPS33209	50 MPS33400	51 MPS33500	52 MPS33700	53 MPS33800	54 MPS34999	55 MPS34100	56 MPS34200
2007 - J	123,6	96,0	145,2	138,1	89,4	166,6	133,8	156,2	125,4
F	120,1	97,7	133,1	137,9	87,8	152,2	136,5	158,0	128,5
M	123,2	91,6	142,6	143,7	92,7	168,9	143,9	156,1	139,4
A	119,1	90,7	135,6	139,1	74,4	165,4	134,7	153,6	127,7
M	123,5	92,7	145,3	140,7	84,0	173,3	145,1	157,5	140,5
J	117,0	77,9	144,7	140,2	83,1	171,2	133,9	149,4	128,1
J	125,6	103,5	138,2	137,3	82,4	172,1	138,7	155,2	132,6
A	123,1	97,4	143,4	142,2	58,8	164,9	132,7	151,4	125,8
S	123,6	98,7	141,3	136,7	82,8	167,9	132,0	154,8	123,6
O	132,1	108,7	142,8	143,7	88,6	185,8	134,4	153,7	127,2
N	131,3	106,8	147,5	144,3	86,1	178,5	137,3	154,5	130,9
D	125,3	102,4	147,1	128,3	86,2	175,8	135,6	160,6	126,3
2008 - J	128,7	101,5	151,8	140,0	84,2	178,1	146,6	164,4	140,0
F	131,9	95,6	170,8	148,6	87,7	178,1	144,8	172,8	134,3
M	129,7	97,9	170,1	140,0	83,0	172,5	137,6	163,5	128,0
A	138,9	102,3	180,6	154,1	99,2	183,4	145,5	165,9	137,9
M	136,2	100,9	184,9	148,0	90,2	175,2	138,7	161,8	130,1
J	138,9	102,3	185,9	151,8	88,1	184,3	133,0	156,4	124,2
J	138,3	100,7	188,9	153,6	87,5	178,2	128,5	155,7	118,5
A	135,6	103,1	169,6	150,8	85,3	181,8	135,1	169,1	122,4
S	134,6	94,1	181,9	155,3	84,9	176,8	135,8	172,0	122,3
O	131,0	84,1	185,2	154,9	82,6	177,9	140,8	187,0	123,6
N	129,0	89,9	165,6	152,7	84,4	174,0	137,7	192,7	117,2

## MANUFACTURING

### 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

#### 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

##### (a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
Weights	22,4	5,5	4,7	1,3	4,2	2,4	3,2	1,2
	57 MPI35999	58 MPI35100	59 MPI35200	60 MPI35400	61 MPI35500	62 MPI35600	63 MPI35700	64 MPI35800
2006	120,7	111,7	119,3	123,8	123,9	112,3	134,7	134,4
2007	126,3	111,8	118,9	137,7	140,7	119,8	143,0	130,0
2007 - J	112,9	116,8	114,8	103,7	104,6	96,7	127,8	119,5
F	121,4	110,3	108,6	123,5	136,5	108,7	143,6	134,0
M	137,1	125,4	124,8	140,6	154,0	123,5	160,3	142,2
A	118,3	110,4	115,5	118,1	129,6	113,1	124,3	121,9
M	131,6	123,1	123,1	140,0	143,1	127,9	137,0	148,6
J	126,9	104,5	120,2	146,8	148,9	122,2	141,8	129,5
J	126,5	106,5	114,3	139,0	151,0	123,0	147,8	118,3
A	132,8	108,5	126,2	144,7	157,4	127,7	151,7	134,3
S	128,1	108,5	121,0	156,6	142,0	124,9	144,9	131,0
O	136,9	115,4	123,1	164,3	163,5	133,9	147,6	146,5
N	134,0	106,8	120,0	164,8	158,0	130,8	156,5	145,7
D	109,6	105,4	115,3	110,5	99,5	105,4	133,2	88,9
2008 - J	113,3	106,9	113,5	112,7	112,2	101,8	138,0	104,5
F	118,5	95,8	111,2	144,2	128,9	108,9	146,5	134,7
M	131,9	113,0	113,5	148,3	151,2	115,1	172,7	130,6
A	121,4	108,3	113,2	137,5	139,1	110,5	131,4	130,4
M	124,0	111,5	117,2	167,5	144,3	106,9	123,8	125,0
J	125,1	113,4	107,7	156,6	156,0	106,3	134,7	115,1
J*	129,9	114,4	112,7	158,5	159,7	114,9	144,0	124,9
A*	126,9	118,2	114,2	147,5	142,4	107,5	144,3	133,1
S	122,7	103,6	111,2	150,2	146,1	105,5	140,5	132,3
O	126,3	88,6	116,3	153,0	161,7	109,7	155,7	144,9
N	118,9	64,0	111,3	152,3	162,0	108,0	156,1	145,2

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted

	65 MPS35999	66 MPS35100	67 MPS35200	68 MPS35400	69 MPS35500	70 MPS35600	71 MPS35700	72 MPS35800
2007 - J	124,5	115,1	118,9	136,1	129,8	116,3	137,1	141,6
F	127,1	116,4	116,0	131,4	141,4	117,2	145,6	136,6
M	129,3	121,0	119,5	135,1	144,1	120,7	140,1	136,0
A	125,5	110,1	117,6	128,3	141,6	116,9	146,6	130,1
M	131,7	123,9	120,4	129,5	142,3	126,3	148,1	143,9
J	125,8	105,6	121,8	137,4	141,2	120,0	144,6	132,7
J	123,9	106,1	112,6	131,2	141,5	122,5	147,4	121,2
A	128,1	109,6	122,5	139,5	148,6	121,6	143,1	126,7
S	124,8	106,5	121,3	146,0	138,4	116,7	141,4	125,8
O	126,1	108,7	118,9	146,9	145,6	120,6	136,7	128,0
N	124,8	106,9	117,8	144,7	140,7	118,2	142,7	124,1
D	123,7	112,4	119,1	145,4	126,0	119,5	144,7	115,0
2008 - J	125,1	104,9	117,4	147,0	139,5	122,5	147,5	121,9
F	124,4	101,3	119,1	152,6	134,2	117,7	149,1	137,2
M	124,1	108,9	108,6	142,7	141,0	112,6	151,7	124,8
A	129,0	108,1	115,4	151,1	152,2	114,4	153,8	138,0
M	123,9	112,2	114,7	155,6	143,6	105,8	133,6	121,0
J	123,8	114,5	109,2	146,3	147,3	104,6	137,3	118,2
J	127,1	113,8	110,9	149,4	149,7	114,3	143,8	128,3
A	122,7	119,4	110,9	141,9	134,4	101,9	136,2	125,7
S	119,8	101,5	111,5	140,1	143,4	98,9	137,6	127,6
O	116,0	83,5	112,4	135,7	143,6	98,6	143,9	126,6
N	110,3	64,6	109,5	134,8	144,1	97,7	142,9	124,6

**MANUFACTURING****9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production****9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual indices**

2000=100

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
Weights	2,7	0,3	0,3	0,8	0,1	0,2	1,0	1,3	0,7	0,6
	73 MPI36999	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600	80 MPI37999	81 MPI37200	82 MPI37400
2006	104,9	88,2	182,9	97,0	133,9	114,1	87,7	109,7	96,3	123,4
2007	106,6	88,4	184,3	86,3	154,6	128,0	94,8	116,9	100,3	133,7
2007 - J	82,6	72,9	132,4	67,3	112,2	81,5	78,8	103,0	83,8	122,4
F	99,3	78,6	152,4	80,7	134,0	125,4	95,8	118,2	100,0	136,6
M	111,5	73,0	187,2	91,7	142,8	127,6	110,6	114,3	104,4	124,3
A	98,1	75,9	178,9	89,1	135,7	114,3	80,3	103,8	88,2	119,7
M	110,4	81,3	161,2	91,8	183,1	142,8	103,5	114,3	98,8	130,0
J	109,9	108,9	176,1	87,8	171,8	130,8	95,1	123,1	103,4	143,1
J	110,2	89,4	202,0	86,9	185,2	141,6	91,7	118,6	104,2	133,3
A	113,5	100,6	198,6	92,5	168,2	140,5	96,5	124,3	99,6	149,4
S	112,5	102,0	213,6	96,0	149,1	124,4	91,5	125,7	104,3	147,4
O	127,6	97,6	232,8	108,2	167,5	165,8	109,6	123,6	105,0	142,4
N	123,2	102,7	221,4	99,1	188,2	157,4	104,4	133,5	119,7	147,6
D	79,9	77,5	155,1	45,0	116,8	83,4	80,1	100,0	91,7	108,4
2008 - J	84,8	71,8	124,3	61,3	147,0	89,6	85,8	95,1	78,4	112,0
F	124,1	99,8	228,3	86,8	186,3	134,4	119,9	119,5	105,8	133,3
M	123,0	92,5	174,7	106,2	151,2	144,6	123,5	118,9	112,8	125,1
A	120,5	102,1	191,6	105,7	192,8	147,7	101,8	117,5	111,7	123,4
M	120,1	100,1	195,2	112,3	172,4	144,9	98,5	118,0	95,5	140,9
J	117,7	102,3	196,2	95,9	171,3	145,0	104,3	127,2	118,0	136,6
J*	130,3	89,8	200,8	111,3	188,5	171,8	122,6	127,4	118,4	136,6
A*	127,6	106,9	214,7	94,5	191,8	180,8	116,5	120,3	108,6	132,1
S	133,4	103,5	241,8	101,7	175,6	183,9	122,1	127,2	113,3	141,3
O	131,4	111,6	229,8	81,9	187,1	198,7	128,9	134,8	120,1	149,8
N	130,0	116,6	219,4	77,7	212,5	201,7	125,2	140,9	125,4	156,6

**(b) Seasonally adjusted**

	83 MPS36999	84 MPS36100	85 MPS36200	86 MPS36300	87 MPS36400	88 MPS36500	89 MPS36600	90 MPS37999	91 MPS37200	92 MPS37400
2007 - J	108,2	92,9	176,1	94,7	134,4	117,1	98,4	120,5	103,8	137,4
F	104,1	81,0	160,6	86,2	136,5	132,0	100,0	114,7	96,3	133,4
M	105,5	73,0	177,2	88,4	139,8	127,3	100,0	113,8	101,8	126,0
A	103,4	79,0	207,8	87,5	147,3	122,3	83,5	114,2	98,6	130,1
M	106,6	81,0	163,0	85,8	174,4	137,1	99,4	120,4	112,7	128,1
J	107,3	104,2	172,6	87,1	155,1	133,9	93,3	116,8	97,2	136,6
J	106,9	88,4	191,2	79,1	168,4	129,9	96,8	115,8	99,3	132,6
A	107,2	90,8	185,3	85,2	161,3	132,3	94,5	124,8	100,4	149,6
S	106,1	96,3	188,1	88,8	156,7	116,0	89,2	116,4	96,3	136,8
O	113,9	89,1	203,1	94,8	160,4	144,2	98,9	115,0	96,6	133,5
N	110,5	89,9	196,7	87,7	172,6	129,6	97,4	119,0	103,7	134,4
D	95,4	93,5	185,3	65,7	135,8	102,2	85,6	110,4	97,3	123,6
2008 - J	110,7	91,4	163,9	86,6	176,7	129,8	107,1	111,8	97,9	125,8
F	130,5	103,4	241,3	93,6	190,7	141,4	125,2	116,7	103,6	130,1
M	116,3	93,2	166,1	102,7	148,2	144,8	110,8	118,7	109,9	127,6
A	126,7	106,4	221,9	103,1	210,8	157,8	105,9	130,2	125,7	134,7
M	115,6	100,0	197,7	105,0	162,8	139,6	93,7	123,5	108,0	139,2
J	115,1	97,1	193,4	94,5	154,7	148,4	102,8	120,4	110,6	130,3
J	127,0	89,8	189,3	100,9	171,2	157,0	130,4	123,9	111,9	136,1
A	120,8	95,8	200,8	87,4	182,8	169,6	114,7	120,3	108,6	132,1
S	126,3	97,7	212,2	93,7	185,8	171,2	119,9	118,0	105,9	130,4
O	117,5	101,6	200,0	72,0	180,3	173,2	116,0	125,6	111,2	140,2
N	117,0	102,2	195,6	69,1	192,9	166,9	116,9	125,0	107,5	142,7

## MANUFACTURING

### 9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

#### 9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

##### (a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
Weights	8,6	4,1	0,4	3,1	1,0	5,8	1,6	4,2	100,0
	93 MPI38999	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39991	99 MPI39100	100 MPI390th	101 MPI30000
2006	145,5	149,0	188,8	151,3	96,2	113,2	142,9	102,0	119,3
2007	144,7	140,7	218,2	154,5	103,1	120,1	142,6	111,6	124,2
2007 - J	127,8	124,0	164,0	139,8	92,4	88,9	92,0	87,7	107,6
F	151,4	151,9	231,7	156,3	103,3	123,1	135,0	118,7	118,2
M	158,5	155,1	239,5	167,0	115,4	122,3	135,0	117,5	128,3
A	131,0	123,6	185,1	143,7	101,2	89,3	127,7	74,8	113,9
M	155,6	150,6	246,5	167,6	104,9	116,7	140,9	107,5	128,1
J	142,1	138,1	204,8	149,8	111,0	130,5	139,7	127,0	123,7
J	154,2	147,3	226,6	169,1	108,8	117,6	152,0	104,7	126,1
A	163,1	161,2	248,6	173,0	107,7	118,3	144,9	108,3	130,1
S	105,9	93,7	203,1	113,8	95,5	136,9	146,1	133,4	123,9
O	180,5	179,8	258,7	194,1	111,5	140,6	183,0	124,7	140,3
N	169,6	173,0	270,9	173,5	105,5	148,4	195,8	130,5	141,1
D	96,8	90,2	139,1	106,0	79,7	108,1	119,0	104,0	109,5
2008 - J	123,5	104,4	168,1	154,4	89,4	99,3	82,8	105,5	108,8
F	153,6	142,2	227,2	172,5	114,0	125,7	142,6	119,3	122,8
M	147,5	137,4	229,9	157,5	127,4	107,2	127,9	99,4	126,9
A	150,9	136,6	240,7	171,2	112,9	103,3	133,9	91,8	125,9
M	148,0	141,2	252,0	162,4	91,9	112,9	139,5	102,9	128,7
J	146,9	138,6	267,0	153,5	115,3	135,2	143,9	131,9	130,7
J*	146,4	145,4	264,9	148,1	100,3	130,0	151,9	121,7	130,6
A*	143,2	141,9	252,7	145,2	101,5	124,5	147,0	116,0	130,6
S	138,9	135,9	276,5	140,8	93,9	135,0	146,2	130,8	129,7
O	147,8	155,6	280,1	133,0	112,4	139,2	178,1	124,5	137,8
N	132,5	133,9	275,6	118,9	115,5	146,9	186,7	131,9	134,9

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted

	102 MPS38999	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39991	108 MPS39100	109 MPS390th	110 MPS30000
2007 - J	148,2	148,6	231,4	151,3	105,1	111,1	143,2	99,1	123,5
F	147,6	150,5	224,0	149,5	100,6	121,3	143,2	113,0	123,4
M	151,1	149,8	230,0	160,3	97,9	123,7	138,6	118,0	124,8
A	144,3	140,6	204,0	153,0	110,1	106,2	141,0	93,1	120,8
M	148,2	144,6	238,3	156,0	104,8	123,0	141,8	115,9	127,7
J	139,7	135,0	202,9	150,2	102,3	122,8	139,8	116,4	122,2
J	147,3	138,0	215,2	163,8	108,7	114,9	146,0	103,2	124,1
A	149,1	141,7	232,7	161,5	109,2	118,7	139,9	110,7	125,3
S	101,5	91,1	181,8	107,0	97,7	120,5	137,0	114,3	119,7
O	161,3	153,7	227,7	181,7	104,1	118,5	142,4	109,5	127,4
N	150,8	150,1	227,0	158,7	100,4	122,6	148,2	113,0	127,1
D	149,5	145,4	200,9	165,5	97,1	135,6	149,0	130,6	123,8
2008 - J	141,9	124,8	232,4	166,7	101,3	121,2	129,1	118,2	124,8
F	149,2	140,5	220,1	164,3	111,4	124,2	151,5	113,8	128,5
M	140,3	132,6	221,5	150,7	108,8	108,0	131,7	99,1	123,6
A	166,5	156,0	267,2	182,3	122,5	122,9	147,8	113,5	133,4
M	140,6	135,3	243,6	151,0	91,2	118,1	140,9	109,6	128,1
J	144,4	135,6	266,9	153,8	105,7	126,6	144,0	120,1	129,0
J	139,6	136,9	251,1	142,6	99,6	128,3	145,5	121,8	128,7
A	131,0	124,6	235,5	136,0	102,7	124,5	142,3	117,8	126,1
S	133,7	132,6	247,6	133,1	97,3	118,3	137,4	111,1	125,5
O	131,7	132,6	245,0	125,2	106,0	118,8	138,3	111,4	125,0
N	117,6	116,1	231,4	108,7	109,2	121,9	141,0	114,7	121,2

## MANUFACTURING

### 9.2 Value of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The levels for manufacturing sales in this publication are 0,5% higher than the level previously published, due to implementation of a new sample drawn in April 2008. This change is as a result of the improved business register such as changes in classifications. The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

#### 9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

##### (a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles
	111 MSV30999	112 MSV30100	113 MSV30200	114 MSV30300	115 MSV30400	116 MSV30500	117 MSV31999	118 MSV31100	119 MSV31200
2006	163 556 100	40 327 044	14 452 840	27 213 189	38 030 630	43 532 397	38 009 010	6 176 472	9 921 010
2007	191 280 333	47 533 498	16 243 788	35 331 934	42 111 462	50 059 651	40 680 698	6 541 155	10 292 874
2007 - J	13 361 039	3 380 627	1 280 560	2 432 796	2 719 638	3 547 418	2 384 265	378 624	646 771
F	14 334 625	3 468 644	1 208 799	2 357 130	3 032 189	4 267 863	3 270 920	528 301	845 389
M	15 085 530	4 016 501	1 349 082	2 711 613	3 010 371	3 997 963	3 583 714	606 896	952 771
A	14 476 396	3 656 193	1 174 384	2 668 654	3 253 090	3 724 075	3 073 900	490 378	792 580
M	15 498 167	3 807 814	1 190 422	2 971 647	3 597 711	3 930 573	3 345 538	585 369	844 684
J	15 395 540	3 906 684	1 244 545	2 965 924	3 499 828	3 778 559	3 409 521	600 920	895 729
J	15 342 647	3 896 209	1 258 304	3 018 625	3 492 052	3 677 457	3 404 833	576 765	826 810
A	16 154 553	4 001 945	1 431 230	3 027 067	3 762 165	3 932 146	3 600 466	602 658	940 499
S	16 346 999	4 085 200	1 432 633	3 039 684	3 561 987	4 227 495	3 513 253	558 324	834 519
O	18 016 843	4 425 918	1 571 101	3 391 692	4 078 726	4 549 406	4 008 319	604 711	1 008 498
N	18 711 756	4 465 325	1 575 486	3 445 030	4 482 573	4 743 342	4 276 612	646 040	1 064 645
D	18 556 238	4 422 438	1 527 242	3 302 072	3 621 132	5 683 354	2 809 357	362 169	639 979
2008 - J	15 443 015	3 879 248	1 506 215	3 207 860	3 161 088	3 688 604	2 433 821	384 275	617 904
F	17 418 369	4 420 064	1 495 047	3 262 314	3 556 748	4 684 196	3 609 593	577 570	895 956
M	17 979 443	4 827 198	1 568 293	3 573 656	3 591 018	4 419 278	3 632 515	518 641	940 939
A	18 411 826	4 955 423	1 495 218	3 683 525	4 009 502	4 268 158	3 551 780	548 560	863 022
M	17 958 516	4 731 222	1 479 016	3 767 971	3 956 782	4 023 525	3 565 941	582 329	884 262
J	19 329 802	5 173 342	1 515 546	4 050 041	4 349 219	4 241 654	3 460 115	566 812	874 493
J*	19 191 886	5 112 895	1 533 425	4 244 496	3 953 329	4 347 741	3 440 059	573 968	845 246
A*	19 728 274	5 023 669	1 513 963	4 021 691	4 626 433	4 542 518	3 628 640	575 581	921 789
S	20 095 545	5 183 918	1 644 812	4 138 849	4 348 522	4 779 444	3 553 618	571 502	808 194
O	21 912 815	5 688 026	1 768 582	4 298 056	4 731 329	5 426 822	4 079 223	649 101	985 347
N	22 421 303	5 586 538	1 735 486	4 348 684	5 144 521	5 606 074	4 200 264	631 128	1 034 582

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted

	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
	MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200
2007 - J	15 189 826	3 855 768	1 362 251	2 633 727	3 262 518	4 075 561	3 359 674	532 035	880 833
F	15 034 399	3 804 125	1 279 942	2 591 235	3 277 585	4 081 513	3 289 552	518 931	846 757
M	14 980 844	3 841 652	1 290 463	2 716 296	3 205 351	3 927 081	3 358 873	563 324	874 086
A	15 234 633	3 836 477	1 229 332	2 709 531	3 327 900	4 131 394	3 124 173	482 573	825 234
M	15 945 692	3 789 027	1 261 330	2 904 659	3 605 977	4 384 699	3 308 735	548 524	831 217
J	15 624 524	3 879 958	1 328 635	2 902 230	3 378 494	4 135 207	3 450 511	570 913	862 748
J	15 882 010	3 946 084	1 345 539	2 936 856	3 596 186	4 057 345	3 411 236	558 515	824 047
A	16 294 902	4 030 669	1 445 908	3 027 833	3 583 219	4 207 273	3 443 558	579 110	896 182
S	16 228 535	4 043 510	1 393 504	3 056 469	3 517 652	4 217 399	3 373 680	530 463	847 404
O	16 876 043	4 120 366	1 450 325	3 328 022	3 704 794	4 272 536	3 488 789	544 500	889 136
N	17 057 046	4 164 920	1 458 664	3 280 045	3 854 587	4 298 830	3 543 031	568 038	874 177
D	16 539 243	4 164 163	1 366 503	3 156 617	3 614 035	4 237 925	3 478 267	527 879	827 796
2008 - J	17 527 417	4 420 084	1 595 330	3 462 431	3 809 354	4 240 219	3 427 417	540 877	842 842
F	18 337 598	4 845 429	1 585 787	3 592 488	3 861 408	4 452 487	3 623 641	566 848	895 933
M	17 889 166	4 607 962	1 499 930	3 578 638	3 837 372	4 365 264	3 407 645	480 788	863 111
A	19 364 449	5 202 310	1 568 694	3 753 132	4 104 643	4 735 670	3 608 136	540 992	901 385
M	18 409 463	4 714 746	1 571 135	3 671 138	3 956 373	4 496 071	3 531 609	547 585	870 519
J	19 523 386	5 137 294	1 614 292	3 963 741	4 184 060	4 623 999	3 500 638	537 128	839 852
J	19 840 358	5 172 536	1 641 337	4 120 692	4 103 181	4 802 612	3 454 575	557 362	845 539
A	19 861 572	5 057 016	1 528 164	4 033 826	4 394 457	4 848 108	3 464 146	553 308	872 849
S	19 995 732	5 138 819	1 606 029	4 175 193	4 301 126	4 774 565	3 418 522	543 280	825 778
O	20 521 520	5 293 813	1 628 339	4 208 786	4 287 197	5 103 384	3 547 597	583 989	867 490
N	20 467 985	5 227 476	1 606 572	4 143 282	4 407 138	5 083 517	3 475 139	553 243	848 742





## MANUFACTURING

### 9.2 Value of sales

#### 9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

##### (a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
	149 MSV33999	150 MSV33209	151 MSV33400	152 MSV33500	153 MSV33700	154 MSV33800	155 MSV34999	156 MSV34100	157 MSV34200
2006	201 428 236	71 375 299	43 757 494	48 244 698	9 633 869	28 416 876	29 685 681	5 394 842	24 290 839
2007	239 298 878	86 358 423	52 421 118	54 957 891	10 217 878	35 343 568	33 300 539	5 834 297	27 466 242
2007 - J	16 802 065	6 345 156	3 819 194	3 692 320	668 349	2 277 046	2 096 381	386 486	1 709 895
F	17 638 400	6 314 603	3 620 701	4 141 980	915 767	2 645 349	2 493 683	449 403	2 044 280
M	18 883 285	6 225 977	4 055 049	4 773 589	973 911	2 854 759	2 859 493	452 528	2 406 965
A	18 246 600	6 366 074	4 093 683	4 354 723	745 626	2 686 494	2 554 955	440 645	2 114 310
M	20 475 189	7 633 359	4 352 026	4 646 624	904 345	2 938 835	2 993 238	494 728	2 498 510
J	18 550 060	5 961 900	4 224 455	4 482 156	888 724	2 992 825	2 880 276	493 494	2 386 782
J	19 502 300	6 844 633	4 362 251	4 493 438	878 512	2 923 466	2 926 490	474 621	2 451 869
A	21 110 958	7 601 250	5 037 427	4 726 555	754 613	2 991 113	2 946 787	464 453	2 482 334
S	20 851 140	7 838 882	4 438 179	4 716 826	817 366	3 039 887	2 921 177	544 990	2 376 187
O	23 146 987	8 045 761	5 224 306	5 274 953	1 004 736	3 597 231	3 180 915	556 118	2 624 797
N	23 941 199	8 440 100	5 225 328	5 544 589	1 015 297	3 715 885	3 293 608	615 508	2 678 100
D	20 150 695	8 740 728	3 968 519	4 110 138	650 632	2 680 678	2 153 536	461 323	1 692 213
2008 - J	20 270 827	8 539 872	4 544 819	3 851 261	689 355	2 645 520	2 300 192	415 086	1 885 106
F	22 013 090	8 162 997	5 021 478	4 710 343	970 509	3 147 763	2 877 397	492 748	2 384 649
M	24 510 199	9 805 562	5 745 088	4 843 887	987 840	3 127 822	2 855 044	472 638	2 382 406
A	25 691 808	10 500 921	5 769 740	5 104 624	1 028 576	3 287 947	3 069 947	499 720	2 570 227
M	27 253 469	11 550 536	6 345 725	4 949 732	1 001 840	3 405 636	2 982 589	462 307	2 520 282
J	28 749 331	12 540 928	6 570 267	5 123 385	1 018 417	3 496 334	3 003 462	494 941	2 508 521
J*	31 013 233	13 431 052	7 368 942	5 487 357	1 066 578	3 659 304	3 142 858	506 298	2 636 560
A*	29 848 735	13 074 586	6 522 420	5 448 768	1 066 822	3 736 139	3 221 914	559 633	2 662 281
S	29 177 957	11 033 276	7 460 933	5 754 393	1 036 396	3 892 959	3 307 764	620 753	2 687 011
O	30 625 585	10 233 516	8 708 933	6 383 731	1 064 118	4 235 287	3 578 777	689 578	2 889 199
N	28 336 510	9 277 786	7 016 434	6 539 438	1 100 595	4 402 257	3 484 823	793 430	2 691 393

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted

	158 MSS33999	159 MSS33209	160 MSS33400	161 MSS33500	162 MSS33700	163 MSS33800	164 MSS34999	165 MSS34100	166 MSS34200
2007 - J	19 040 993	6 720 040	4 305 078	4 432 070	860 827	2 722 979	2 631 732	482 083	2 149 648
F	19 093 635	6 999 876	4 013 272	4 441 476	873 602	2 765 409	2 702 127	479 336	2 222 791
M	18 881 593	6 363 371	4 180 967	4 589 547	906 157	2 841 551	2 887 907	497 248	2 390 659
A	19 024 540	6 565 060	4 285 800	4 544 457	776 958	2 852 266	2 729 763	485 082	2 244 681
M	20 214 085	7 442 657	4 289 673	4 641 609	886 658	2 953 487	2 932 035	524 213	2 407 823
J	18 729 514	6 202 504	4 132 345	4 536 692	855 639	3 002 334	2 756 793	490 901	2 265 892
J	18 961 720	6 430 377	4 314 798	4 477 010	844 673	2 894 862	2 775 149	485 561	2 289 588
A	20 299 730	6 902 300	5 060 342	4 703 382	722 097	2 911 609	2 749 693	438 796	2 310 897
S	19 852 951	7 521 449	4 125 661	4 526 676	797 058	2 882 107	2 706 810	488 742	2 218 069
O	21 398 946	7 951 534	4 619 571	4 696 192	950 494	3 181 154	2 777 896	476 914	2 300 982
N	21 720 773	8 351 086	4 575 708	4 766 605	902 972	3 124 402	2 873 092	487 048	2 386 044
D	21 743 147	8 828 772	4 471 427	4 496 878	823 009	3 123 061	2 716 431	506 780	2 209 651
2008 - J	22 805 937	9 019 612	5 104 924	4 625 609	891 494	3 164 298	2 888 603	516 399	2 372 203
F	23 982 790	9 092 448	5 600 599	5 063 628	927 083	3 299 033	3 119 602	526 274	2 593 328
M	24 594 118	9 997 394	5 896 723	4 664 806	915 313	3 119 881	2 882 821	517 453	2 365 368
A	26 772 750	10 873 405	6 011 715	5 330 621	1 068 668	3 488 341	3 277 615	550 164	2 727 452
M	26 858 100	11 272 931	6 242 346	4 942 516	984 331	3 415 976	2 916 243	488 486	2 427 756
J	29 161 234	13 065 134	6 422 673	5 185 726	983 433	3 504 269	2 876 614	493 108	2 383 506
J	29 970 398	12 552 981	7 293 256	5 474 483	1 024 915	3 624 763	2 977 341	518 246	2 459 095
A	28 505 536	11 915 207	6 529 838	5 405 405	1 017 843	3 637 242	3 008 592	530 897	2 477 695
S	27 794 496	10 585 615	6 953 574	5 549 193	1 012 340	3 693 773	3 070 524	555 989	2 514 536
O	28 265 152	10 103 821	7 736 002	5 672 748	1 008 571	3 744 010	3 126 437	592 852	2 533 586
N	25 639 489	9 181 916	6 163 348	5 611 219	977 780	3 705 226	3 026 809	628 688	2 398 120

**MANUFACTURING****9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
	167 MSV35999	168 MSV35100	169 MSV35200	170 MSV35400	171 MSV35500	172 MSV35600	173 MSV35700	174 MSV35800
2006	210 483 841	75 109 971	33 503 712	16 914 740	31 834 335	19 554 445	24 093 971	9 472 667
2007	249 464 213	93 724 513	38 935 281	19 849 436	38 442 763	21 932 921	26 930 080	9 649 219
2007 - J	17 391 060	7 109 487	2 820 810	1 221 857	2 261 427	1 438 527	1 862 876	676 076
F	19 489 394	7 514 670	2 839 251	1 448 498	2 950 383	1 604 859	2 302 307	829 426
M	21 467 985	7 632 865	3 597 984	1 654 402	3 254 205	1 831 485	2 613 635	883 409
A	19 357 980	7 339 754	3 203 707	1 399 775	3 012 819	1 711 261	1 920 903	769 761
M	22 423 776	9 135 113	3 429 517	1 691 209	3 283 117	1 874 456	2 101 886	908 478
J	21 603 002	8 361 261	3 325 610	1 763 358	3 342 578	1 863 472	2 164 649	782 074
J	20 744 931	7 552 034	3 222 661	1 673 183	3 390 754	1 899 341	2 246 596	760 362
A	21 823 463	7 878 473	3 334 783	1 802 209	3 632 040	1 960 237	2 406 123	809 598
S	20 875 072	7 264 303	3 334 333	1 917 698	3 394 112	1 926 429	2 251 379	786 818
O	23 227 065	8 470 849	3 524 121	1 972 769	3 901 859	2 090 660	2 345 772	921 035
N	23 175 177	8 515 994	3 523 436	2 019 542	3 740 018	2 015 815	2 425 282	935 090
D	17 885 308	6 949 710	2 779 068	1 284 936	2 279 451	1 716 379	2 288 672	587 092
2008 - J	19 949 005	8 917 088	2 772 851	1 341 331	2 616 193	1 558 928	2 099 150	643 464
F	22 522 722	9 329 742	3 143 179	1 785 978	3 260 428	1 812 083	2 371 744	819 568
M	24 686 062	10 231 869	3 533 972	1 981 712	3 408 448	1 937 363	2 778 831	813 867
A	25 120 300	11 342 651	3 428 262	1 981 140	3 665 023	1 862 171	2 054 886	786 167
M	26 252 938	11 923 555	3 645 655	2 184 462	3 809 584	1 902 438	2 004 238	783 006
J	27 590 393	12 936 255	3 609 314	2 152 381	3 970 823	1 941 912	2 256 032	723 676
J*	28 574 830	12 881 893	3 793 592	2 258 530	4 353 301	2 062 551	2 435 509	789 454
A*	27 836 199	12 734 751	3 751 070	2 169 640	4 025 565	2 066 436	2 290 065	798 672
S	27 055 744	11 893 899	3 602 652	2 151 651	4 094 789	2 061 874	2 444 253	806 626
O	27 541 131	11 003 664	4 096 596	2 362 970	4 424 895	2 107 747	2 589 132	956 127
N	24 049 735	7 991 792	3 544 728	2 279 814	4 583 051	2 094 676	2 610 367	945 307


**(b) Seasonally adjusted**

	175 MSS35999	176 MSS35100	177 MSS35200	178 MSS35400	179 MSS35500	180 MSS35600	181 MSS35700	182 MSS35800
2007 - J	20 002 040	7 487 848	3 344 123	1 621 005	2 822 589	1 773 960	2 129 609	822 906
F	20 604 784	7 924 611	3 196 802	1 590 418	3 070 213	1 727 842	2 260 356	834 543
M	20 828 166	7 725 291	3 468 855	1 583 378	3 206 969	1 800 018	2 193 763	849 892
A	20 247 038	7 409 225	3 302 141	1 484 025	3 184 574	1 788 456	2 276 455	802 163
M	22 003 187	8 824 438	3 341 977	1 577 986	3 221 280	1 867 370	2 302 272	867 863
J	20 808 685	7 824 948	3 279 596	1 655 912	3 210 104	1 806 581	2 216 083	815 460
J	20 401 317	7 494 243	3 172 872	1 590 077	3 238 574	1 871 358	2 259 552	774 641
A	20 962 481	7 590 796	3 276 089	1 709 424	3 422 873	1 871 625	2 313 557	778 117
S	20 225 129	7 168 060	3 292 070	1 777 824	3 214 764	1 812 586	2 186 535	773 289
O	21 502 000	8 040 180	3 298 532	1 749 723	3 552 308	1 886 890	2 166 578	807 789
N	21 435 349	8 234 226	3 291 639	1 801 592	3 256 531	1 836 221	2 227 997	787 144
D	20 184 477	7 979 882	2 701 412	1 656 079	2 818 451	1 869 361	2 419 258	740 034
2008 - J	22 760 196	9 365 159	3 282 395	1 769 104	3 272 703	1 914 931	2 381 975	773 928
F	23 806 070	9 801 023	3 546 594	1 942 587	3 405 777	1 953 913	2 335 878	820 298
M	24 114 074	10 415 756	3 397 977	1 908 453	3 359 559	1 904 850	2 348 521	778 958
A	26 188 995	11 479 274	3 525 027	2 118 772	3 880 643	1 948 057	2 427 047	810 174
M	25 709 860	11 559 178	3 539 867	2 049 954	3 726 677	1 898 547	2 187 787	747 850
J	26 397 027	12 059 616	3 566 978	2 018 695	3 801 552	1 884 471	2 307 788	757 928
J	28 008 470	12 708 065	3 710 736	2 142 984	4 157 141	2 027 719	2 454 216	807 609
A	26 741 738	12 269 590	3 688 987	2 047 183	3 795 579	1 967 880	2 201 055	771 464
S	26 359 494	11 765 550	3 579 486	1 996 883	3 895 947	1 942 230	2 380 786	798 612
O	25 487 995	10 435 363	3 828 560	2 089 407	4 022 188	1 900 638	2 379 474	832 365
N	22 232 207	7 753 362	3 324 314	2 036 708	3 984 892	1 913 193	2 416 791	802 947





10.1	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa</b>	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province</b>	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12



10.4	<b>Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	10.13
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
<b>10.5</b>	<b>Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses</b>	<b>10.17</b>
10.5.1	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province	10.17
10.5.2	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	10.17
10.5.3	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008 by province.	10.18

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (page 10.17).

### 10.2 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2000. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2007 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2007 with the price index of the month six months prior to January 2007. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

### 10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.



## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

#### 10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2006	27 221 786	13 230 325	41 264 841	15 105 428	19 399 541	75 769 810
2007	29 516 203	13 480 089	43 967 345	15 674 580	21 794 731	81 436 656
2007 - J	1 892 434	864 243	2 827 517	987 578	1 346 316	5 161 411
F	2 412 973	1 015 650	3 522 549	1 365 860	1 623 501	6 511 910
M	2 551 332	1 379 295	3 984 514	995 325	1 576 921	6 556 760
A	2 194 271	1 147 156	3 496 868	1 184 213	1 583 440	6 264 521
M	2 979 263	1 452 053	4 442 501	1 460 970	2 222 070	8 125 541
J	2 620 595	1 285 987	4 045 284	1 427 671	1 729 470	7 202 425
J	2 933 254	1 212 396	4 165 556	1 397 269	2 230 946	7 793 771
A	2 813 790	1 064 278	3 983 237	1 707 558	2 197 822	7 888 617
S	2 324 883	1 145 617	3 553 483	1 494 949	1 696 134	6 744 566
O	2 903 918	1 007 801	4 001 808	1 524 115	2 383 645	7 909 568
N	2 293 081	1 135 507	3 508 017	1 005 570	1 863 343	6 376 930
D	1 596 409	770 106	2 436 011	1 123 502	1 341 123	4 900 636
2008 -J	1 666 102	1 029 402	2 768 780	1 799 722	2 091 211	6 659 713
F	2 061 569	1 839 335	4 160 004	1 078 667	1 830 159	7 068 830
M	2 254 422	1 085 579	3 378 017	1 333 238	1 386 097	6 097 352
A	2 043 588	1 723 907	3 831 677	2 550 483	1 741 807	8 123 967
M	1 959 877	778 496	2 793 277	1 451 679	1 690 213	5 935 169
J*	2 114 048	792 762	3 272 538	1 159 311	1 889 503	6 321 352
J*	2 276 173	1 702 733	4 091 336	1 721 776	2 168 162	7 981 274
A	1 840 240	861 172	2 803 225	1 047 665	1 688 833	5 539 723
S	1 951 770	889 174	2 881 588	1 705 970	2 123 729	6 711 287
O 2/	1 755 009	914 455	2 873 870	1 691 502	2 215 638	6 781 010

#### 10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2006	15 911 310	9 881 190	26 072 750	5 838 780	6 965 955	38 877 485
2007	18 036 004	10 354 321	29 119 594	9 221 668	8 037 521	46 378 783
2007 - J	1 032 433	531 366	1 643 461	483 947	637 592	2 765 000
F	1 370 879	702 496	2 220 763	884 589	564 618	3 669 970
M	1 387 467	699 627	2 106 924	778 599	668 881	3 554 404
A	1 343 951	778 560	2 349 465	628 306	555 935	3 533 706
M	1 683 510	978 360	2 684 077	713 817	587 834	3 985 728
J	1 338 075	1 230 994	2 576 642	580 714	659 194	3 816 550
J	1 620 436	1 161 210	2 781 646	1 108 133	720 746	4 610 525
A	1 857 503	752 703	2 668 958	560 927	782 187	4 012 072
S	1 379 899	945 551	2 340 305	943 457	677 900	3 961 662
O	1 658 900	773 047	2 524 579	1 216 247	844 411	4 585 237
N	1 705 318	942 523	2 705 875	698 089	897 925	4 301 889
D	1 657 633	857 884	2 516 899	624 843	440 298	3 582 040
2008 - J	1 037 761	535 495	1 605 749	673 686	606 740	2 886 175
F	1 386 890	709 012	2 123 278	619 227	903 748	3 646 253
M	1 494 603	942 132	2 470 344	944 060	783 511	4 197 915
A	1 502 968	904 355	2 473 221	791 484	731 536	3 996 241
M	1 271 926	496 900	1 779 918	670 917	729 371	3 180 206
J*	1 371 132	980 639	2 497 511	843 132	778 111	4 118 754
J*	1 652 958	810 439	2 505 895	1 557 587	938 735	5 002 217
A	1 577 990	953 017	2 640 690	1 152 276	929 379	4 722 345
S	1 720 442	1 218 448	2 945 709	1 133 889	966 286	5 045 884
O 2/	1 619 454	1 318 526	3 005 153	990 968	925 846	4 921 967

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

#### 10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2006	17 260 063	8 386 428	26 169 812	9 582 593	12 304 999	48 057 404
2007	17 004 371	7 774 125	25 338 423	9 019 330	12 535 672	46 893 425
2007 - J	1 133 194	517 511	1 693 124	591 364	806 177	3 090 665
F	1 443 166	607 446	2 106 788	816 902	970 993	3 894 683
M	1 521 367	822 478	2 375 977	593 515	940 323	3 909 815
A	1 286 208	672 424	2 049 747	694 146	928 159	3 672 052
M	1 719 136	837 884	2 563 474	843 029	1 282 210	4 688 713
J	1 502 635	737 378	2 319 544	818 619	991 669	4 129 832
J	1 673 277	691 612	2 376 244	797 073	1 272 645	4 445 962
A	1 592 411	602 308	2 254 237	966 360	1 243 816	4 464 413
S	1 317 214	649 074	2 013 305	846 997	960 982	3 821 284
O	1 634 169	567 136	2 252 002	857 690	1 341 387	4 451 079
N	1 288 248	637 925	1 970 796	564 927	1 046 822	3 582 545
D	893 346	430 949	1 363 185	628 708	750 489	2 742 382
				997 629	1 159 208	3 691 637
2008 - J	923 560	570 622	1 534 800			
F	1 123 471	1 002 363	2 267 032	587 829	997 362	3 852 223
M	1 199 799	577 743	1 797 774	709 547	737 678	3 244 999
A	1 051 769	887 240	1 972 042	1 312 652	896 452	4 181 146
M	977 983	388 471	1 393 851	724 391	843 420	2 961 662
J*	1 046 041	392 263	1 619 267	573 632	934 935	3 127 834
J*	1 108 706	829 388	1 992 857	838 663	1 056 094	3 887 614
A	882 186	412 834	1 343 828	502 236	809 604	2 655 668
S	939 706	428 105	1 387 380	821 363	1 022 498	3 231 241
O	846 195	440 914	1 385 665	815 575	1 068 292	3 269 532
N 2/	743 913	370 303	1 165 889	718 629	859 745	2 744 263

#### 10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2006	10 630 500	6 811 438	17 634 033	4 155 580	4 806 401	26 596 014
2007	10 806 046	6 566 981	17 845 165	6 174 149	5 100 016	29 119 330
2007 - J	650 967	356 622	1 061 053	332 381	427 914	1 821 348
F	845 178	468 956	1 412 524	604 227	376 915	2 393 666
M	852 252	466 107	1 331 570	530 381	445 624	2 307 575
A	821 988	513 901	1 485 694	427 128	366 954	2 279 776
M	1 019 074	636 953	1 670 485	483 616	382 704	2 536 805
J	805 584	787 584	1 598 013	392 640	421 749	2 412 402
J	970 321	732 162	1 702 483	743 713	454 443	2 900 639
A	1 110 947	464 058	1 611 227	374 451	482 236	2 467 914
S	822 838	580 805	1 412 768	628 552	416 400	2 457 720
O	972 392	472 812	1 501 860	802 803	516 459	2 821 122
N	984 027	570 534	1 589 691	454 485	543 538	2 587 714
D	950 478	516 487	1 467 797	399 772	265 080	2 132 649
2008 - J	591 991	320 655	932 103	424 770	363 317	1 720 190
F	784 884	424 050	1 225 307	381 768	540 519	2 147 594
M	846 801	561 796	1 428 638	579 889	467 210	2 475 737
A	845 790	530 103	1 414 520	484 088	428 802	2 327 410
M	714 565	286 728	1 007 693	406 124	420 872	1 834 689
J*	767 281	562 293	1 413 141	507 605	446 165	2 366 911
J*	916 274	462 316	1 402 833	932 687	535 502	2 871 022
A	859 940	539 342	1 461 355	689 160	525 964	2 676 479
S	915 616	690 339	1 609 818	676 141	547 471	2 833 430
O 2/	833 481	741 996	1 613 278	580 872	521 016	2 715 166

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

#### 10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G001OS03	28 G002OS03	29 G003OS03	30 G000OS03
2006	1 472 278	416 022	1 916 997	531 979	1 262 515	3 711 491
2007	1 490 865	384 349	1 949 633	831 562	1 259 932	4 041 127
2007 - J	72 395	6 780	79 175	21 663	70 609	171 447
F	128 430	10 951	140 489	196 678	109 060	446 227
M	119 433	32 422	156 357	30 316	112 567	299 240
A	144 223	56 034	249 759	33 796	114 817	398 372
M	177 936	38 313	216 249	23 003	140 014	379 266
J	149 366	22 587	171 953	58 922	134 898	365 773
J	112 414	76 758	194 564	88 924	115 075	398 563
A	152 062	49 240	201 302	125 311	114 635	441 248
S	110 805	36 225	147 030	49 807	107 397	304 234
O	159 892	42 338	216 145	57 445	113 793	387 383
N	83 726	8 724	92 450	131 366	88 743	312 559
D	80 183	3 977	84 160	14 331	38 324	136 815
2008 - J	86 199	0	86 199	367 322	53 215	506 736
F	90 807	0	91 069	26 615	50 410	168 094
M	73 384	1 263	78 574	20 215	63 843	162 632
A	78 674	360	79 245	86 371	46 132	211 748
M	56 856	7 348	64 204	9 256	69 839	143 299
J	135 782	1 758	137 927	12 425	110 216	260 568
J	102 877	18 870	157 222	27 232	104 158	288 612
A	70 485	12 534	83 019	1 573	100 281	184 873
S	90 765	37 096	127 861	16 400	128 200	272 461
O 2/	181 291	78 323	259 614	83 201	114 237	457 052

#### 10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V001OS03	34 V002OS03	35 V003OS03	36 V000OS03
2006	649 876	154 430	807 204	149 846	421 378	1 378 428
2007	715 498	314 430	1 037 571	238 764	392 039	1 668 374
2007 - J	51 195	11 988	63 183	5 168	26 889	95 240
F	32 340	13 591	45 931	39 008	31 114	116 053
M	38 042	0	38 042	6 766	52 407	97 215
A	64 306	13 762	78 068	4 881	25 003	107 952
M	59 728	27 305	87 033	25 411	23 894	136 338
J	48 605	29 298	84 003	10 220	27 500	121 723
J	56 584	83 376	139 960	10 638	50 255	200 853
A	81 956	70 815	153 055	3 405	28 839	185 299
S	58 788	16 989	76 644	5 252	37 377	119 273
O	86 452	26 754	113 598	14 909	39 945	168 452
N	80 234	14 022	94 256	44 725	34 875	173 856
D	57 268	6 530	63 798	68 381	13 941	146 120
2008 - J	63 808	17 072	80 880	79 585	14 690	175 155
F	46 521	17 563	66 004	8 422	39 171	113 597
M	74 758	23 309	98 067	34 588	45 988	178 643
A	56 055	17 056	75 519	38 539	39 075	153 133
M	31 081	988	32 888	6 597	27 481	66 966
J	25 760	9 259	35 019	6 007	22 667	63 693
J	111 615	17 603	129 218	133 303	44 315	306 836
A	58 294	32 447	90 741	23 376	40 144	154 261
S	80 734	70 172	152 241	30 708	17 019	199 968
O 2/	81 408	11 643	93 051	64 226	42 150	199 427

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

#### 10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2006	653 761	347 617	1 088 435	254 025	563 630	1 906 090
2007	913 564	397 201	1 398 983	328 687	645 467	2 373 137
2007 - J	76 440	23 022	100 070	23 861	49 095	173 026
F	61 816	31 197	93 013	15 261	61 141	169 415
M	68 786	58 448	164 705	7 929	43 857	216 491
A	42 841	31 739	78 208	7 692	42 960	128 860
M	89 860	30 176	126 636	97 469	28 888	252 993
J	92 250	37 344	135 570	30 482	51 920	217 972
J	81 105	552	81 657	23 230	42 223	147 110
A	69 642	110 339	180 841	6 818	64 004	251 663
S	71 810	20 641	95 667	67 623	47 958	211 248
O	114 583	14 328	129 443	10 988	71 734	212 165
N	97 693	17 367	118 705	24 317	68 228	211 250
D	46 738	22 048	94 468	13 017	73 459	180 944
2008 - J	56 636	18 394	75 030	5 819	44 656	125 505
F	89 872	13 591	103 591	18 188	57 301	179 080
M	76 212	2 619	79 623	15 817	45 294	140 734
A	50 678	14 060	64 738	40 163	34 044	138 945
M	109 415	6 008	115 738	40 386	53 125	209 249
J	81 959	59 748	145 307	16 664	52 894	214 865
J	124 712	39 002	163 714	127 023	72 744	363 481
A	71 089	60 915	132 004	16 632	49 265	197 901
S	80 226	20 123	100 349	121 685	107 944	329 978
O 2/	67 087	27 541	94 628	77 648	46 919	219 195

#### 10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2006	184 171	114 403	336 402	127 222	175 960	639 584
2007	447 450	206 250	738 855	112 263	252 040	1 103 158
2007 - J	30 910	12 444	122 446	1 251	9 516	133 213
F	45 859	6 457	52 316	8 390	8 158	68 864
M	21 176	7 119	28 295	6 313	17 138	51 746
A	22 363	12 576	34 939	17 988	16 225	69 152
M	39 694	34 899	74 593	3 963	20 032	98 588
J	47 645	17 587	66 096	12 671	24 714	103 481
J	53 375	12 818	66 193	29 970	23 787	119 950
A	62 117	26 863	88 980	1 200	61 623	151 803
S	30 322	49 838	85 359	4 443	23 927	113 729
O	26 857	5 171	32 028	10 717	16 325	59 070
N	33 839	14 978	48 817	8 193	18 266	75 276
D	33 293	5 500	38 793	7 164	12 329	58 286
2008 - J	24 348	3 340	28 157	0	15 319	43 476
F	26 607	12 674	39 281	2 875	16 331	58 487
M	42 634	793	64 822	31 250	19 317	115 389
A	22 383	3 144	26 135	2 705	25 552	54 392
M	35 506	3 037	44 519	815	9 178	54 512
J	32 743	19 825	56 384	2 300	22 171	80 855
J	45 802	19 395	65 197	6 103	21 763	93 063
A	32 593	6 737	39 330	1 300	16 615	57 245
S	26 501	23 245	49 746	3 025	31 079	83 850
O 2/	30 973	4 511	35 484	0	12 735	48 219

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

#### 10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2006	13 388 529	6 370 562	20 020 078	6 712 202	7 003 635	33 735 915
2007	13 957 438	6 166 819	20 392 064	6 903 103	8 182 516	35 477 683
2007 - J	931 931	355 193	1 287 272	474 455	543 111	2 304 838
F	1 020 615	429 235	1 456 914	515 846	560 377	2 533 137
M	1 196 827	684 007	1 880 834	465 963	603 790	2 950 587
A	1 026 214	611 280	1 642 473	596 793	672 161	2 911 427
M	1 405 571	818 503	2 224 074	533 322	937 593	3 694 989
J	1 271 945	492 091	1 890 120	703 457	610 830	3 204 407
J	1 475 725	587 154	2 062 879	662 775	757 456	3 483 110
A	1 372 448	382 352	1 801 791	448 518	825 973	3 076 282
S	1 171 810	728 414	1 938 800	857 591	736 950	3 533 341
O	1 356 499	307 455	1 680 262	730 042	853 668	3 263 972
N	986 309	482 742	1 475 054	444 866	611 524	2 531 444
D	741 544	288 393	1 051 591	469 475	469 083	1 990 149
2008 -J	595 347	577 011	1 233 000	256 977	1 186 055	2 676 032
F	866 802	551 678	1 658 653	240 027	722 315	2 620 995
M	1 015 569	630 459	1 646 028	674 019	592 852	2 912 899
A	869 760	629 557	1 499 317	1 528 352	689 393	3 717 062
M	799 343	245 164	1 052 967	830 685	493 780	2 377 432
J	860 956	232 458	1 093 414	415 983	721 400	2 230 797
J	934 134	747 768	1 685 866	796 216	775 306	3 257 388
A	786 585	395 145	1 208 341	488 103	662 788	2 359 232
S	851 050	459 136	1 310 186	605 452	520 980	2 436 618
O 2/	680 569	275 868	1 125 061	869 030	937 960	2 932 051

#### 10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2006	8 154 127	4 739 492	12 966 829	2 516 060	2 132 864	17 615 753
2007	8 400 429	4 966 290	13 638 877	3 990 862	2 237 559	19 867 298
2007 - J	494 818	214 815	709 633	222 546	258 156	1 190 335
F	582 766	388 589	971 355	333 050	136 654	1 441 059
M	629 867	275 530	905 397	298 819	197 402	1 401 618
A	624 453	438 517	1 283 320	170 976	150 491	1 604 787
M	856 905	406 111	1 263 857	352 702	200 155	1 816 714
J	625 186	682 895	1 308 081	299 731	229 156	1 836 968
J	791 813	519 739	1 311 552	400 220	236 319	1 948 091
A	864 315	311 795	1 227 077	218 741	169 775	1 615 593
S	559 291	351 750	911 041	537 616	145 196	1 593 853
O	842 555	381 526	1 224 081	687 978	280 525	2 192 584
N	701 408	496 374	1 197 782	307 546	161 889	1 667 217
D	827 052	498 649	1 325 701	160 937	71 841	1 558 479
2008 - J	398 397	300 503	730 924	245 507	134 212	1 110 643
F	591 027	327 092	941 013	212 127	157 737	1 310 877
M	600 688	434 476	1 035 164	600 145	277 382	1 912 691
A	785 473	444 157	1 229 630	304 812	214 379	1 748 821
M	604 233	239 335	843 568	222 466	314 682	1 380 716
J	705 075	632 059	1 462 558	407 094	231 470	2 101 122
J	717 946	555 660	1 273 606	830 535	280 032	2 384 173
A	717 490	432 136	1 240 010	587 696	218 358	2 046 064
S	793 064	651 725	1 444 789	651 002	237 426	2 333 217
O 2/	763 384	803 467	1 566 851	440 838	247 253	2 254 942

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2006	2 286 899	2 710 063	5 151 931	2 305 461	3 041 483	10 498 875
2007	2 624 032	3 068 391	5 799 517	2 553 188	3 668 691	12 021 396
2007 - J	160 233	138 216	301 962	185 385	188 633	675 980
F	195 524	260 880	459 201	107 947	319 932	887 080
M	195 728	247 365	443 093	133 568	249 876	826 537
A	185 091	192 526	445 282	268 679	193 287	907 248
M	272 611	262 788	535 399	376 023	331 010	1 242 432
J	186 267	463 875	651 930	181 668	273 756	1 107 354
J	335 664	226 536	576 136	189 345	464 443	1 229 924
A	224 457	244 301	468 758	590 783	413 968	1 473 509
S	200 102	135 304	349 281	169 040	178 455	696 776
O	273 823	386 978	664 321	179 939	490 518	1 334 778
N	223 463	348 837	572 300	68 710	257 550	898 560
D	171 069	160 785	331 854	102 101	307 263	741 218
2008 - J	264 134	210 767	481 901	563 485	317 621	1 363 007
F	259 886	616 501	877 137	343 846	432 573	1 653 556
M	273 731	188 988	476 192	205 016	211 462	892 670
A	291 426	646 730	977 959	230 677	359 208	1 567 844
M	185 921	307 511	500 623	271 578	440 115	1 212 316
J	293 840	236 935	531 291	353 536	372 191	1 257 018
J	315 421	472 173	825 313	433 174	540 216	1 798 703
A	258 068	235 540	493 608	266 132	284 249	1 043 989
S	268 540	143 500	442 608	540 820	369 704	1 353 132
O 2/	241 661	212 028	453 689	276 136	396 853	1 126 678

**10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2006	1 093 572	2 107 194	3 253 329	1 071 065	1 180 826	5 505 220
2007	1 675 538	1 841 707	3 639 690	1 671 744	1 728 952	7 040 386
2007 - J	67 109	45 945	113 054	123 833	108 459	345 346
F	187 964	88 657	378 521	223 205	128 377	730 103
M	124 519	160 645	285 164	81 618	122 700	489 482
A	126 084	117 560	243 644	218 218	159 994	621 856
M	129 658	174 482	324 685	78 072	125 893	528 650
J	99 741	263 759	363 500	55 832	88 942	508 274
J	157 441	293 738	451 179	319 781	129 515	900 475
A	175 280	146 261	321 541	98 845	222 653	643 039
S	161 288	99 637	260 925	151 435	167 337	579 697
O	144 212	136 166	280 378	139 088	208 873	628 339
N	163 485	112 835	276 320	81 284	183 170	540 774
D	138 757	202 022	340 779	100 533	83 039	524 351
2008 - J	128 142	75 934	204 076	146 374	134 604	485 054
F	137 752	88 683	226 435	116 914	327 979	671 328
M	173 906	195 517	369 423	82 499	141 994	593 916
A	162 526	248 202	411 163	181 598	177 947	770 708
M	89 634	75 976	168 322	50 043	99 414	317 779
J	149 835	134 393	284 228	122 160	167 918	574 306
J	171 204	83 535	254 739	299 958	154 751	709 448
A	135 350	210 572	345 922	266 782	144 039	756 743
S	165 775	158 397	324 172	174 064	252 101	750 337
O 2/	183 589	229 538	413 127	191 611	175 740	780 478

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

#### 10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G001OZ03	76 G002OZ03	77 G003OZ03	78 G000OZ03
2006	740 760	185 497	936 168	157 460	292 413	1 386 041
2007	684 606	265 300	977 367	361 858	316 947	1 656 172
2007 - J	52 320	16 605	68 925	15 157	26 537	110 619
F	59 940	24 207	88 045	15 752	30 764	134 561
M	55 960	12 196	78 740	10 627	25 087	114 454
A	42 860	16 453	59 313	15 854	24 887	100 054
M	70 425	29 219	99 644	30 729	29 830	160 203
J	65 190	8 468	76 716	37 291	26 631	140 638
J	55 115	45 450	101 143	9 568	29 649	140 360
A	48 120	18 041	66 161	71 973	31 045	169 179
S	51 576	31 617	84 431	47 555	24 238	156 224
O	72 274	26 198	98 664	6 236	27 913	132 813
N	96 648	29 961	127 002	42 125	27 569	196 696
D	14 178	6 885	28 583	58 991	12 797	100 371
2008 - J	42 737	11 785	55 482	33 205	19 044	107 731
F	52 739	19 065	83 910	36 218	23 456	143 584
M	54 441	52 538	106 979	32 045	19 842	158 866
A	55 745	20 158	76 751	2 554	24 688	103 993
M	80 577	41 480	126 783	21 092	26 417	174 292
J	54 461	10 140	72 601	27 214	25 797	125 612
J	50 382	31 469	84 051	9 446	30 479	123 976
A	53 501	15 303	75 104	20 144	22 066	117 314
S	52 390	13 783	69 073	54 058	23 202	146 333
O 2/	59 976	7 573	70 349	20 518	33 784	124 651

#### 10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V001OZ03	82 V002OZ03	83 V003OZ03	84 V000OZ03
2006	334 437	67 895	403 898	55 661	38 656	498 215
2007	372 695	115 319	490 814	41 577	36 955	569 346
2007 - J	23 247	3 352	26 599	4 336	3 219	34 154
F	32 391	4 899	37 290	2 043	5 077	44 410
M	26 945	13 533	40 478	9 239	2 051	51 768
A	33 335	4 460	37 795	647	1 829	40 271
M	29 322	5 509	34 831	2 094	1 577	38 502
J	30 336	534	30 870	1 420	5 619	37 909
J	37 829	9 532	47 361	1 786	1 920	51 067
A	25 814	4 672	30 486	11 323	4 058	45 867
S	27 458	0	27 458	1 078	3 586	32 122
O	50 077	40 769	93 646	5 534	3 080	102 260
N	37 248	27 352	64 600	1 629	3 276	69 505
D	18 693	707	19 400	448	1 663	21 511
2008 - J	10 399	0	10 399	6 270	1 689	18 358
F	32 935	0	32 935	7 255	2 258	42 448
M	32 397	22 735	55 132	0	1 605	56 737
A	32 902	4 810	37 712	1 310	4 344	43 366
M	35 784	6 293	42 077	5 192	19 008	66 277
J	25 526	9 776	35 302	1 811	1 586	38 699
J	34 959	15 418	58 770	4 320	4 705	67 795
A	29 152	6 126	35 278	0	1 325	36 603
S	34 807	15 375	50 182	23 902	3 070	77 154
O 2/	48 855	0	48 855	4 976	2 922	56 753

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

#### 10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2006	1 580 930	497 002	2 101 943	1 128 044	616 571	3 846 558
2007	1 838 127	472 978	2 336 387	564 478	779 093	3 679 958
2007 - J	149 070	56 987	216 741	32 027	46 126	294 894
F	192 096	18 286	210 382	122 871	53 008	386 261
M	135 256	40 216	175 706	27 272	73 426	276 404
A	141 082	52 289	193 371	62 577	33 959	289 907
M	171 452	37 144	208 596	42 214	70 249	321 059
J	138 775	44 854	184 220	28 051	76 223	288 494
J	155 169	32 430	187 599	84 890	98 452	370 941
A	156 253	23 976	180 229	23 225	69 931	273 385
S	166 208	51 487	217 695	37 139	68 667	323 501
O	174 847	59 211	236 406	8 193	63 657	308 256
N	183 022	20 520	204 742	62 557	79 686	346 985
D	74 897	35 578	120 700	33 462	45 709	199 871
2008 - J	96 756	15 224	111 980	364 011	49 593	525 584
F	111 202	20 283	131 485	6 083	70 457	208 025
M	98 148	11 565	112 320	69 493	56 683	238 496
A	82 929	54 410	139 241	49 592	48 023	236 856
M	146 754	30 159	176 913	111 657	43 729	332 299
J	140 858	18 480	159 338	81 953	61 439	302 730
J	181 586	194 625	376 211	28 747	54 343	459 301
A	96 239	8 132	114 820	71 351	39 367	225 538
S	75 984	17 870	97 040	41 375	41 157	179 572
O 2/	109 002	15 334	125 536	103 444	58 269	287 249

#### 10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2006	583 118	103 500	689 348	230 977	143 491	1 063 816
2007	856 145	213 212	1 072 410	357 300	246 327	1 676 037
2007 - J	42 383	9 342	52 295	11 118	15 790	79 203
F	48 467	23 625	72 092	17 144	15 166	104 402
M	37 612	9 324	47 836	25 302	11 607	84 745
A	74 362	3 305	78 357	63 353	16 126	157 836
M	84 995	29 810	114 805	9 887	4 545	129 237
J	47 134	13 109	60 243	8 700	23 060	92 003
J	58 433	50 154	108 587	25 920	12 151	146 658
A	99 896	30 917	130 813	12 000	26 483	169 296
S	110 440	13 942	125 275	12 614	41 514	179 403
O	61 465	7 337	68 802	153 834	13 470	236 106
N	107 631	17 409	125 040	16 938	44 845	186 823
D	83 327	4 938	88 265	490	21 570	110 325
2008 - J	55 131	14 996	70 127	0	26 878	97 005
F	73 190	15 821	89 011	9 835	22 381	121 227
M	135 192	1 868	137 060	16 693	31 034	184 787
A	52 881	15 690	68 571	16 298	17 198	102 067
M	90 923	9 921	100 844	36 013	19 914	156 771
J	71 475	8 080	96 055	92	35 658	131 805
J	73 648	4 733	78 381	19 354	38 451	136 186
A	68 076	10 538	78 614	5 408	22 810	106 832
S	77 698	30 990	108 688	43 237	34 219	186 144
O 2/	66 537	12 694	79 231	33 930	16 467	129 628

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.



**CONSTRUCTION****10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03	102 G0000T03
2006	178 657	56 242	264 245	81 577	162 852	508 674
2007	224 559	49 786	275 205	196 274	217 266	688 745
2007 - J	16 495	0	16 495	2 897	4 406	23 798
F	21 187	3 362	24 549	9 563	9 210	43 322
M	24 508	786	25 294	792	17 083	43 169
A	14 076	1 138	15 214	7 070	16 409	38 693
M	23 193	13 384	36 577	11 580	22 394	70 551
J	17 628	14 652	32 280	3 987	16 049	52 316
J	16 337	3 894	20 231	28 041	61 438	109 710
A	24 220	3 789	28 419	84 600	20 884	133 903
S	18 597	1 800	20 847	5 235	7 510	33 592
O	17 686	2 100	19 786	18 272	6 144	44 202
N	18 558	4 881	23 439	17 826	29 276	70 541
D	12 074	0	12 074	6 411	6 463	24 948
2008 - J	16 175	5 278	25 779	5 122	9 770	40 671
F	15 335	414	19 008	19 474	21 651	60 133
M	9 131	14 514	23 645	5 450	19 076	48 171
A	11 626	0	12 346	4 770	13 892	31 008
M	15 177	0	20 982	2 857	8 132	31 971
J	8 267	2 765	11 032	6 494	22 884	40 410
J	13 524	0	13 524	1 495	14 197	29 216
A	10 391	21 905	32 296	0	18 403	50 699
S	9 459	0	10 352	0	26 517	36 869
O 2/	10 388	0	10 388	11 994	16 433	38 815

**10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03	108 V0000T03
2006	96 966	33 097	132 285	41 644	94 862	268 791
2007	128 780	79 621	243 436	55 326	109 183	407 945
2007 - J	6 123	1 805	7 928	3 236	4 751	15 915
F	6 969	3 125	10 094	16 341	7 619	34 054
M	11 353	12 642	23 995	5 095	6 540	35 630
A	14 018	8 968	22 986	4 333	17 577	44 896
M	15 484	5 797	21 281	5 142	13 479	39 902
J	9 853	10 113	20 575	1 034	11 406	33 015
J	9 363	7 887	17 250	7 652	10 435	35 337
A	9 563	3 615	13 178	2 201	8 313	23 692
S	11 869	3 091	22 306	0	6 539	28 845
O	9 979	3 902	24 927	823	7 527	33 277
N	12 986	11 973	40 993	3 208	11 306	55 507
D	11 220	6 703	17 923	6 261	3 691	27 875
2008 - J	8 643	7 706	16 349	1 726	11 418	29 493
F	7 418	2 064	12 044	634	10 015	22 693
M	3 782	8 672	12 454	3 279	10 263	25 996
A	10 197	3 027	13 552	2 894	8 318	24 764
M	4 912	6 213	12 325	15 815	12 848	40 988
J	11 421	3 616	15 037	0	8 993	24 030
J	16 603	1 785	20 072	0	10 155	30 227
A	7 799	1 943	9 742	4 223	9 625	23 590
S	8 337	2 499	12 520	3 053	7 989	23 562
O 2/	13 253	0	14 146	14 890	11 544	40 580

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2006	1 298 308	422 925	1 747 319	677 857	405 565	2 830 741
2007	1 613 579	507 840	2 145 837	429 378	396 274	2 971 489
2007 - J	106 002	66 909	180 891	57 971	32 726	271 588
F	185 980	105 157	293 142	40 758	35 980	369 880
M	182 122	38 222	220 344	37 233	35 666	293 243
A	123 244	71 642	194 886	33 740	21 621	250 247
M	165 414	7 526	177 525	55 836	55 539	288 900
J	117 906	32 396	150 952	27 731	47 679	226 362
J	116 680	44 980	161 660	56 690	26 972	245 322
A	111 718	14 910	127 011	15 907	28 331	171 249
S	96 678	33 837	138 065	43 958	36 229	218 252
O	208 888	32 077	242 230	17 573	32 289	292 092
N	89 217	20 666	109 883	15 316	19 112	144 311
D	109 730	39 518	149 248	26 665	24 130	200 043
2008 - J	77 667	33 146	111 161	8 837	23 334	143 332
F	94 473	19 592	114 798	65 593	35 122	215 513
M	117 718	61 022	178 740	15 188	30 414	224 342
A	124 222	16 621	147 696	19 977	29 015	196 688
M	157 067	54 464	232 180	35 299	51 145	318 624
J	89 538	47 813	154 950	45 764	54 101	254 815
J	92 051	23 284	115 700	6 382	61 732	183 814
A	110 719	25 289	136 008	61 969	69 310	267 287
S	122 626	53 446	177 545	2 568	74 416	254 529
O 2/	117 286	13 961	154 835	155 381	81 171	391 387

**10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2006	738 043	290 114	1 028 157	201 379	127 264	1 356 800
2007	1 012 806	339 225	1 352 031	195 417	117 775	1 665 223
2007 - J	55 060	18 033	73 093	13 082	5 053	91 228
F	111 356	17 525	128 881	41 287	9 783	179 951
M	130 568	42 408	172 976	14 816	15 404	203 196
A	72 241	33 620	105 861	6 357	4 441	116 659
M	89 536	10 238	99 774	10 394	7 749	117 917
J	70 210	15 767	85 977	29 111	24 495	139 583
J	80 239	15 872	96 111	12 205	14 641	122 957
A	107 046	36 475	143 521	12 147	2 789	158 457
S	81 250	68 882	150 132	3 887	9 107	163 126
O	47 207	33 435	80 642	26 633	10 490	117 765
N	97 223	35 607	132 830	24 950	10 284	168 064
D	70 870	11 363	82 233	548	3 539	86 320
2008 - J	69 423	42 858	112 281	2 206	9 200	123 687
F	91 694	38 050	129 744	21 936	8 626	160 306
M	87 412	26 392	114 494	14 069	3 905	132 468
A	58 735	46 268	105 003	12 106	10 236	127 345
M	77 616	45 758	123 759	98 340	14 331	236 430
J	81 282	35 271	116 553	4 306	6 793	127 652
J	90 155	31 094	121 249	14 509	3 746	139 504
A	86 319	47 750	134 069	0	8 116	142 185
S	59 227	94 611	153 838	21 143	6 226	181 207
O 2/	77 313	15 577	92 890	51 035	10 626	154 551

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G001OR03	124 G002OR03	125 G003OR03	126 G000OR03
2006	5 621 664	2 224 395	8 037 725	3 256 823	6 050 877	17 345 425
2007	6 169 433	2 167 425	8 692 352	3 506 052	6 328 545	18 526 949
2007 - J	327 548	200 531	575 986	174 162	385 073	1 135 221
F	547 385	132 375	756 814	341 184	444 029	1 542 027
M	572 712	265 633	839 441	281 625	415 569	1 536 635
A	474 640	114 055	618 362	158 012	463 339	1 239 713
M	602 801	215 000	817 801	290 794	606 553	1 715 148
J	581 268	169 720	751 543	356 082	491 484	1 599 109
J	585 045	194 642	779 687	253 806	635 238	1 668 731
A	654 870	217 330	928 725	340 423	629 051	1 898 199
S	437 297	106 292	561 667	217 001	488 730	1 267 398
O	525 426	137 116	714 551	495 427	723 929	1 933 907
N	514 445	201 809	784 442	198 487	681 655	1 664 584
D	345 996	212 922	563 333	399 049	363 895	1 326 277
2008 - J	430 451	157 797	588 248	194 944	387 923	1 171 115
F	480 453	598 211	1 080 353	322 623	416 874	1 819 850
M	536 088	122 611	675 916	295 995	346 631	1 318 542
A	478 528	342 011	834 384	588 027	497 412	1 919 823
M	408 767	86 362	502 887	128 869	503 931	1 135 687
J*	448 387	182 665	966 678	199 278	468 581	1 634 537
J*	461 486	175 542	669 735	292 061	514 987	1 476 783
A	383 163	86 409	528 025	121 761	443 104	1 092 890
S	400 730	144 220	546 574	323 612	831 609	1 701 795
O 2/	287 749	283 827	579 770	94 150	530 012	1 203 932

**10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V001OR03	130 V002OR03	131 V003OR03	132 V000OR03
2006	4 077 000	2 271 065	6 455 298	1 444 926	2 650 654	10 550 878
2007	4 426 663	2 278 267	6 905 910	2 558 415	2 916 691	12 381 016
2007 - J	261 588	213 642	475 230	99 377	205 759	780 366
F	322 767	156 028	524 283	204 121	222 670	951 074
M	367 385	178 426	564 741	330 631	243 632	1 139 004
A	312 789	145 792	464 495	141 553	164 249	770 297
M	378 188	284 209	663 218	226 152	190 510	1 079 880
J	359 365	197 932	557 297	161 995	224 302	943 594
J	375 359	168 094	543 453	299 961	241 723	1 085 137
A	431 516	121 290	560 307	201 065	257 654	1 019 026
S	339 193	341 422	681 165	227 132	243 317	1 151 614
O	390 096	137 987	606 477	176 731	264 176	1 047 384
N	471 264	211 973	725 237	209 616	430 014	1 364 867
D	417 153	121 472	540 007	280 081	228 685	1 048 773
2008 - J	279 470	73 086	352 556	192 018	258 730	803 304
F	379 746	207 065	586 811	239 229	319 250	1 145 290
M	343 834	228 370	583 728	161 537	252 023	997 288
A	321 816	122 001	505 936	231 222	234 487	971 645
M	302 237	109 379	411 616	235 636	212 515	859 767
J*	268 015	128 360	396 375	299 362	280 855	976 592
J*	391 026	81 216	504 663	249 505	380 817	1 134 985
A	442 917	204 768	666 984	263 491	468 347	1 398 822
S	474 299	171 434	649 533	183 755	377 157	1 210 445
O 2/	354 142	241 096	661 518	189 462	406 409	1 257 389

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000
	133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053
2006	71 993	9 739 237	27 221 786	34 846	8 082 214	24 237 240	37 147	1 657 023	2 984 546
2007	68 578	9 595 640	29 516 203	31 782	7 971 177	26 417 445	36 796	1 624 463	3 098 758
2007 - J	5 356	658 746	1 892 434	2 120	526 286	1 617 019	3 236	132 460	275 415
F	5 407	781 077	2 412 973	2 544	650 735	2 155 891	2 863	130 342	257 082
M	5 486	837 635	2 551 332	3 087	731 460	2 325 865	2 399	106 175	225 467
A	5 295	737 757	2 194 271	2 497	613 768	1 937 153	2 798	123 989	257 118
M	7 058	986 838	2 979 263	3 001	812 823	2 679 098	4 057	174 015	300 165
J	6 746	903 108	2 620 595	2 895	733 356	2 362 286	3 851	169 752	258 309
J	7 064	934 494	2 933 254	2 990	758 844	2 625 308	4 074	175 650	307 946
A	6 547	903 368	2 813 790	3 181	747 101	2 484 580	3 366	156 267	329 210
S	4 277	715 253	2 324 883	2 447	629 687	2 144 045	1 830	85 566	180 838
O	5 768	897 639	2 903 918	2 939	766 958	2 616 128	2 829	130 681	287 790
N	4 892	710 741	2 293 081	2 382	593 410	2 051 408	2 510	117 331	241 673
D	4 682	528 984	1 596 409	1 699	406 749	1 418 664	2 983	122 235	177 745
2008 - J	2 724	483 044	1 666 102	1 708	431 948	1 556 248	1 016	51 096	109 854
F	3 835	603 113	2 061 569	2 015	513 197	1 850 675	1 820	89 916	210 894
M	5 189	684 721	2 254 422	2 065	541 032	1 965 921	3 124	143 689	288 501
A	3 302	573 129	2 043 588	1 980	504 897	1 858 829	1 322	68 232	184 759
M	3 582	579 247	1 959 877	1 970	499 231	1 766 158	1 612	80 016	193 719
J*	4 331	617 103	2 114 048	2 023	511 288	1 910 625	2 308	105 815	203 423
J*	7 335	761 639	2 276 173	2 157	545 740	1 968 782	5 178	215 899	307 391
A	4 107	548 757	1 840 240	1 618	441 668	1 590 196	2 489	107 089	250 044
S	6 936	619 891	1 951 770	1 606	406 182	1 505 626	5 330	213 709	446 144
O 2/	4 885	551 242	1 755 009	1 698	408 062	1 480 093	3 187	143 180	274 916

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003	148 G0010003
2006	9 918	1 004 953	3 274 048	22 014	3 133 593	9 956 277	41 264 841
2007	13 684	1 195 598	4 566 241	19 304	2 652 603	8 913 848	43 967 345
2007 - J	925	86 115	287 428	1 341	162 345	576 815	2 827 517
F	788	78 110	285 394	1 743	231 296	730 256	3 522 549
M	1 010	112 905	423 654	2 110	287 870	955 641	3 984 514
A	776	79 760	283 160	1 818	259 200	863 996	3 496 868
M	1 867	150 341	563 511	2 078	272 805	888 542	4 442 501
J	1 412	128 186	510 776	1 649	233 081	775 211	4 045 284
J	590	58 478	221 272	2 115	295 991	991 124	4 165 556
A	1 346	107 214	375 583	1 371	211 759	688 695	3 983 237
S	1 804	128 044	585 213	1 325	176 667	560 404	3 553 483
O	1 013	73 612	261 715	1 256	200 263	746 086	4 001 808
N	1 130	101 846	426 600	1 484	202 033	708 907	3 508 017
D	1 023	90 987	341 935	1 014	119 293	428 171	2 436 011
2008 - J	979	91 161	410 397	1 078	164 039	619 005	2 768 780
F	2 582	263 347	1 160 118	1 439	173 746	679 217	4 160 004
M	1 169	84 220	352 694	1 424	198 777	732 885	3 378 017
A	2 137	263 471	1 103 882	1 162	158 625	620 025	3 831 677
M	508	54 590	273 213	1 555	162 775	505 283	2 793 277
J*	1 139	92 823	391 085	781	105 371	401 677	3 272 538
J*	1 574	149 581	656 323	2 465	304 979	1 046 410	4 091 336
A	1 046	90 878	412 173	838	107 826	448 999	2 803 225
S	890	87 576	350 669	1 196	129 302	538 505	2 881 588
O 2/	1 595	85 165	313 667	1 199	146 441	600 788	2 873 870

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)**

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2006	973 300	3 632 646	1 185 866	4 348 580	2 197 611	5 996 080	15 105 428
2007	911 049	3 998 675	1 071 675	4 062 400	2 286 973	6 365 969	15 674 580
2007 - J	32 661	125 061	68 219	265 526	191 815	547 574	987 578
F	82 477	339 813	121 582	352 147	147 038	466 209	1 365 860
M	102 156	371 519	42 880	134 169	163 363	447 730	995 325
A	84 035	377 028	88 187	332 650	188 671	432 056	1 184 213
M	75 908	324 072	102 481	398 817	186 262	553 809	1 460 970
J	95 599	430 817	80 021	272 649	225 422	594 689	1 427 671
J	64 806	281 818	118 985	478 191	184 295	512 521	1 397 269
A	102 165	372 020	147 885	635 339	213 442	615 711	1 707 558
S	53 931	220 119	104 024	394 878	265 945	780 233	1 494 949
O	93 890	576 265	92 030	338 226	173 894	490 334	1 524 115
N	30 198	117 827	54 270	257 438	217 317	561 091	1 005 570
D	93 223	462 316	51 111	202 370	129 509	364 012	1 123 502
2008 -J	32 989	152 063	266 184	1 232 156	115 554	362 892	1 799 722
F	55 261	218 220	75 754	186 799	201 445	626 685	1 078 667
M	125 409	565 819	87 618	330 622	155 833	409 989	1 333 238
A	126 941	542 274	229 752	1 111 733	229 482	693 585	2 550 483
M	127 371	699 712	46 617	175 175	175 291	486 478	1 451 679
J*	65 957	316 532	56 470	207 131	187 493	537 048	1 159 311
J*	49 610	254 883	134 344	600 468	262 536	767 306	1 721 776
A	52 241	225 550	78 166	344 803	115 979	377 062	1 047 665
S	103 522	491 557	67 531	284 692	287 344	831 312	1 705 970
O 2/	98 417	523 281	107 252	463 087	177 296	569 320	1 691 502

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003	160 G0000003
2006	5 288 732	14 745 152	6 720 450	19 399 541	75 769 810
2007	5 123 880	16 003 257	6 545 698	21 794 731	81 436 656
2007 - J	339 673	1 008 781	427 554	1 346 316	5 161 411
F	400 931	1 208 441	499 915	1 623 501	6 511 910
M	440 536	1 331 874	500 624	1 576 921	6 556 760
A	384 923	1 127 502	503 255	1 583 440	6 264 521
M	510 290	1 574 465	656 088	2 222 070	8 125 541
J	443 577	1 291 268	566 195	1 729 470	7 202 425
J	494 512	1 599 705	652 234	2 230 946	7 793 771
A	469 522	1 520 051	645 478	2 197 822	7 888 617
S	416 333	1 335 981	510 367	1 696 134	6 744 566
O	532 187	1 717 833	676 219	2 383 645	7 909 568
N	406 764	1 325 510	545 083	1 863 343	6 376 930
D	284 632	961 846	362 686	1 341 123	4 900 636
2008 -J	321 144	1 095 880	548 321	2 091 211	6 659 713
F	341 208	1 172 627	491 699	1 830 159	7 068 830
M	324 684	1 084 442	404 133	1 386 097	6 097 352
A	327 648	1 116 518	461 454	1 741 807	8 123 967
M	334 094	1 140 758	448 514	1 690 213	5 935 169
J*	355 588	1 202 547	541 385	1 889 503	6 321 352
J*	406 703	1 472 647	563 708	2 168 162	7 981 274
A	337 357	1 171 806	463 075	1 688 833	5 539 723
S	342 045	1 199 880	573 566	2 123 729	6 711 287
O 2/	382 183	1 348 891	585 232	2 215 638	6 781 010

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

#### 10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2006	46 147	5 973 956	15 911 310	22 118	4 941 428	14 059 447	24 029	1 032 528	1 851 863
2007	49 713	6 234 748	18 036 004	22 158	5 042 274	15 809 143	27 555	1 192 474	2 226 861
2007 - J	2 443	357 028	1 032 433	1 349	308 153	923 440	1 094	48 875	108 993
F	5 223	520 960	1 370 879	1 702	384 496	1 165 225	3 521	136 464	205 654
M	3 968	485 918	1 387 467	1 719	393 568	1 214 708	2 249	92 350	172 759
A	3 360	468 132	1 343 951	1 929	403 455	1 218 902	1 431	64 677	125 049
M	5 054	602 087	1 683 510	2 058	475 873	1 490 811	2 996	126 214	192 699
J	4 023	490 727	1 338 075	1 772	392 949	1 164 495	2 251	97 778	173 580
J	4 064	543 941	1 620 436	1 890	448 142	1 445 863	2 174	95 799	174 573
A	6 126	668 990	1 857 503	2 289	501 779	1 582 981	3 837	167 211	274 522
S	3 415	466 797	1 379 899	1 660	387 610	1 225 634	1 755	79 187	154 265
O	3 984	542 940	1 658 900	1 933	446 049	1 437 065	2 051	96 891	221 835
N	4 322	556 304	1 705 318	2 126	463 589	1 513 142	2 196	92 715	192 176
D	3 731	530 924	1 657 633	1 731	436 611	1 426 877	2 000	94 313	230 756
2008 - J	2 076	329 264	1 037 761	1 303	291 049	944 835	773	38 215	92 926
F	3 776	465 864	1 386 890	1 787	379 702	1 207 454	1 989	86 162	179 436
M	4 539	531 665	1 494 603	1 966	424 108	1 332 432	2 573	107 557	162 171
A	3 388	474 327	1 502 968	1 688	396 749	1 329 584	1 700	77 578	173 384
M	3 207	420 020	1 271 926	1 437	336 320	1 088 997	1 770	83 700	182 929
J	3 035	424 206	1 371 132	1 549	350 655	1 190 537	1 486	73 551	180 595
J*	4 001	536 836	1 652 958	1 880	437 986	1 440 851	2 121	98 850	212 107
A	4 041	502 645	1 577 990	1 807	403 524	1 377 921	2 234	99 121	200 069
S	4 485	563 467	1 720 442	1 769	449 130	1 510 066	2 716	114 337	210 376
O 2/	3 710	503 063	1 619 454	1 832	415 602	1 412 869	1 878	87 461	206 585

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003
2006	7 621	851 743	2 835 938	16 237	2 268 553	7 045 252	26 072 750
2007	9 059	934 980	3 196 249	17 890	2 157 517	7 158 072	29 119 594
2007 - J	950	76 528	259 547	687	85 263	271 819	1 643 461
F	572	53 391	163 985	1 392	191 391	538 511	2 220 763
M	594	65 387	215 156	1 378	147 338	484 471	2 106 924
A	645	68 069	203 008	1 766	166 932	575 552	2 349 465
M	965	112 813	400 917	1 666	175 968	577 443	2 684 077
J	757	92 791	360 157	2 048	268 365	870 837	2 576 642
J	977	111 502	408 770	1 762	215 036	752 440	2 781 646
A	678	58 379	199 936	1 294	167 327	552 767	2 668 958
S	1 152	112 348	394 805	1 238	163 452	550 746	2 340 305
O	394	47 584	115 427	1 504	180 655	657 620	2 524 579
N	793	62 220	213 153	1 572	215 667	729 370	2 705 875
D	582	73 968	261 388	1 583	180 123	596 496	2 516 899
2008 - J	414	35 688	172 480	856	105 153	363 015	1 605 749
F	997	72 336	291 147	850	118 568	417 865	2 123 278
M	1 052	108 263	414 095	1 302	148 094	528 037	2 470 344
A	1 204	95 259	382 046	1 101	146 247	522 309	2 473 221
M	435	43 991	160 287	1 109	100 111	336 613	1 779 918
J*	1 103	101 400	460 521	1 241	144 191	520 118	2 497 511
J*	681	60 732	226 156	1 394	167 742	584 283	2 505 895
A	1 096	99 800	368 253	1 239	163 733	584 764	2 640 690
S	1 477	114 154	493 903	1 625	196 270	724 545	2 945 709
O	1 002	105 695	355 121	2 133	250 069	963 405	3 005 153
N 2/	476	35 266	140 785	1 205	172 704	600 636	2 520 080

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building (concluded)**

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2006	328 190	1 085 492	674 007	2 236 569	879 413	2 216 133	5 838 780
2007	636 730	2 337 401	667 354	2 550 470	1 348 697	3 801 512	9 221 668
2007 - J	43 084	142 577	15 716	44 185	68 158	203 867	483 947
F	30 607	130 916	72 369	282 962	140 348	406 387	884 589
M	89 269	246 234	75 713	182 546	135 597	320 917	778 599
A	39 436	150 126	30 415	88 653	109 398	359 212	628 306
M	86 660	341 104	39 868	147 477	76 704	205 337	713 817
J	26 055	98 324	52 762	200 847	102 806	263 347	580 714
J	97 092	334 486	42 646	176 732	203 661	559 402	1 108 133
A	22 252	86 884	24 754	72 794	104 696	319 444	560 927
S	89 792	351 279	71 067	298 141	91 347	247 842	943 457
O	26 756	121 018	111 405	551 906	165 956	507 495	1 216 247
N	26 095	121 889	72 746	301 910	93 376	233 320	698 089
D	59 632	212 564	57 893	202 317	56 650	174 942	624 843
2008 - J	19 575	88 737	78 731	302 322	91 364	248 076	673 686
F	66 687	261 898	29 353	90 179	87 549	233 532	619 227
M	165 160	593 222	25 090	90 822	83 935	231 584	944 060
A	43 856	174 303	91 442	353 311	82 703	233 274	791 484
M	63 464	215 531	54 995	167 695	93 441	275 247	670 917
J*	64 956	239 336	89 198	389 375	68 375	200 130	843 132
J*	130 366	549 317	117 201	474 025	168 364	454 233	1 557 587
A	103 874	423 689	93 797	411 520	80 099	249 183	1 152 276
S	98 385	401 555	74 489	272 840	132 471	414 644	1 133 889
O	71 808	330 971	104 815	316 271	103 532	292 752	990 968
N 2/	111 018	574 651	69 612	246 158	153 200	426 588	1 312 641

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003	188 V0000003
2006	1 987 253	5 065 165	2 625 148	6 965 955	38 877 485
2007	2 044 928	5 782 551	2 676 729	8 037 521	46 378 783
2007 - J	186 284	511 032	223 569	637 592	2 765 000
F	151 975	417 237	205 418	564 618	3 669 970
M	173 759	481 665	239 820	668 881	3 554 404
A	125 837	358 541	170 128	555 935	3 533 706
M	168 005	476 372	201 075	587 834	3 985 728
J	184 289	487 928	235 521	659 194	3 816 550
J	199 725	585 616	241 321	720 746	4 610 525
A	191 329	579 607	238 461	782 187	4 012 072
S	155 562	460 895	218 606	677 900	3 961 662
O	202 468	570 541	277 640	844 411	4 585 237
N	200 671	548 237	288 418	897 925	4 301 889
D	105 024	304 880	136 752	440 298	3 582 040
2008 - J	150 756	461 795	190 792	606 740	2 886 175
F	154 100	465 797	281 840	903 748	3 646 253
M	170 242	517 968	235 856	783 511	4 197 915
A	180 046	553 068	231 552	731 536	3 996 241
M	186 003	531 807	222 558	729 371	3 180 206
J*	173 704	531 341	253 774	778 111	4 118 754
J*	208 938	618 268	265 757	938 735	5 002 217
A	208 779	614 843	299 533	929 379	4 722 345
S	204 408	645 180	284 070	966 286	5 045 884
O 2/	227 451	687 498	296 237	925 846	4 921 967

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

**CONSTRUCTION****10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.1 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province**

Province	Number	Square metres 1/	Value R'000 1/
	189	190	191
<b>South Africa</b>	<b>137 659</b>	<b>4 129 770</b>	<b>3 568 121</b>
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

**10.5.2 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/: 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007**

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	192	193	194
<b>South Africa</b>	<b>271 219</b>	<b>8 136 570</b>	<b>6 535 000</b>
Eastern Cape	16 526	495 780	637 700
Free State	19 662	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

**Note:**

Low-cost housing information recorded in Table 10.5.1 refers to the number of top structures completed during the financial year 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. It is therefore not comparable with the data listed in Table 10.5.2, which refer to all top structures completed and sites serviced during the reporting period.



**CONSTRUCTION****10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.3 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008 by province**

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	195	196	197
<b>South Africa</b>	<b>248 850</b>	<b>9 954 000</b>	<b>8 219 794</b>
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.



**ELECTRICITY****11.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self-producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are *inter alia* included.

**(a) Actual****Gigawatt hours**

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa 2/
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N			
2006	253 798	243 594	18 491	17 569	235 307	226 025	9 782	13 766	231 323
2007	263 479	252 938	19 163	18 335	244 316	234 603	11 348	14 496	241 170
2007 - J	21 215	20 413	1 608	1 532	19 607	18 881	1 088	1 134	19 561
F	19 847	19 139	1 428	1 374	18 419	17 765	942	1 060	18 301
M	21 994	21 187	1 576	1 516	20 418	19 671	973	1 231	20 160
A	20 587	19 819	1 528	1 470	19 059	18 349	1 055	1 132	18 982
M	22 849	22 061	1 645	1 582	21 204	20 479	900	1 203	20 901
J	22 957	21 952	1 562	1 482	21 395	20 470	880	1 256	21 020
J	23 801	22 738	1 703	1 624	22 098	21 114	984	1 301	21 780
A	23 281	22 207	1 722	1 644	21 559	20 563	1 045	1 252	21 353
S	21 523	20 674	1 631	1 565	19 892	19 109	1 026	1 186	19 732
O	22 272	21 371	1 625	1 555	20 647	19 816	1 040	1 252	20 435
N	21 810	20 918	1 566	1 489	20 244	19 429	796	1 256	19 785
D	21 343	20 459	1 569	1 502	19 774	18 957	619	1 233	19 160
2008 - J	21 494	20 699	1 568	1 502	19 926	19 197	638	1 278	19 285
F	20 356	19 542	1 445	1 379	18 911	18 163	885	1 101	18 695
M	21 551	20 671	1 591	1 523	19 960	19 148	802	1 136	19 625
A	20 816	19 863	1 511	1 438	19 305	18 425	844	998	19 151
M	22 362	21 416	1 622	1 548	20 740	19 868	762	1 119	20 383
J	22 202	21 158	1 514	1 435	20 688	19 723	1 002	1 159	20 531
J	23 506	22 515	1 704	1 626	21 802	20 889	1 089	1 249	21 642
A	22 512	21 565	1 621	1 542	20 891	20 023	1 076	1 220	20 746
S	21 388	20 546	1 478	1 410	19 910	19 136	1 044	1 198	19 755
O	22 332	21 539	1 569	1 505	20 763	20 034	640	1 258	20 145
N	20 704	19 896	1 499	1 437	19 205	18 459	710	1 252	18 663

**(b) Seasonally adjusted**

2007 - J	21 644	20 794	1 623	1 541	20 021	19 253	994	1 175	19 840
F	21 631	20 797	1 574	1 514	20 057	19 283	962	1 182	19 837
M	21 958	21 097	1 562	1 498	20 396	19 599	1 054	1 258	20 192
A	21 598	20 744	1 573	1 509	20 025	19 235	1 165	1 242	19 948
M	21 987	21 205	1 585	1 521	20 402	19 684	884	1 251	20 035
J	22 240	21 351	1 582	1 512	20 658	19 839	876	1 247	20 287
J	22 145	21 227	1 558	1 490	20 587	19 737	914	1 213	20 288
A	22 298	21 360	1 626	1 556	20 672	19 804	952	1 183	20 441
S	21 910	21 072	1 672	1 602	20 238	19 470	925	1 152	20 011
O	21 714	20 790	1 595	1 523	20 119	19 267	1 187	1 164	20 142
N	22 131	21 209	1 610	1 537	20 521	19 672	834	1 215	20 140
D	22 153	21 244	1 604	1 532	20 549	19 712	595	1 226	19 918
2008 - J	21 906	21 068	1 576	1 505	20 330	19 563	548	1 326	19 552
F	22 183	21 222	1 593	1 520	20 590	19 702	918	1 221	20 287
M	21 518	20 574	1 576	1 504	19 942	19 070	893	1 155	19 680
A	21 855	20 794	1 560	1 481	20 295	19 313	955	1 096	20 154
M	21 519	20 580	1 563	1 489	19 956	19 091	739	1 163	19 532
J	21 522	20 600	1 539	1 470	19 983	19 130	992	1 154	19 821
J	21 890	21 036	1 559	1 492	20 331	19 544	1 010	1 166	20 175
A	21 558	20 735	1 528	1 458	20 030	19 277	973	1 152	19 851
S	21 810	20 978	1 517	1 445	20 293	19 533	930	1 166	20 057
O	21 760	20 944	1 540	1 474	20 220	19 470	798	1 171	19 847
N	21 015	20 178	1 542	1 481	19 473	18 697	764	1 212	19 025

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

\* Revised since previous issue(s)

12.1	<b>Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade</b>	12.1
12.2	<b>Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade</b>	12.2
12.3	<b>Wholesale trade</b>	12.2
12.3.1	Actual values at current prices	12.2
12.4	<b>Retail trade</b>	12.3
12.4.1	Actual values at current prices	12.3
12.5	<b>Motor trade</b>	12.4
12.5.1	Actual values at current prices	12.4
12.6	<b>Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation</b>	12.5
12.7	<b>Civil cases</b>	12.10
12.7.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.10
12.7.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.13
12.7.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.15
12.7.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.17
12.8	<b>Insolvencies</b>	12.18
12.8.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	12.18

## INTERNAL TRADE

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2008. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2008, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998. The figures up to March 2008 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

The value of wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

The value of retail trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using the price index for commodities for the metropolitan areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

### 12.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2006	748 006	526 874	404 735	293 589	298 398
2007	877 333	559 873	454 830	308 578	326 427
2007 - J	60 806	41 113	33 039	23 432	26 136
F	65 220	43 978	32 998	23 486	26 288
M	69 832	46 446	36 105	25 480	28 092
A	64 062	41 925	35 806	24 814	24 229
M	72 542	46 892	37 359	25 641	28 189
J	72 651	45 967	36 176	24 593	26 072
J	74 253	46 408	36 323	24 427	27 991
A	76 764	47 724	37 044	24 862	28 722
S	75 873	47 569	37 624	25 083	26 308
O	83 769	52 014	38 579	25 482	29 009
N	87 599	54 224	41 279	27 122	29 430
D	73 962	45 613	52 498	34 156	25 961
1/ 2008 - J	72 701	44 088	36 709	23 592	27 487
F	79 728	47 684	37 846	24 167	28 334
M	83 188	48 762	40 012	25 086	28 483
A	86 963	49 950	40 438	24 870	28 595
M	90 368	49 463	40 690	24 556	28 518
J	91 795	48 957	40 793	24 224	27 676
J	95 250	49 481	40 470	23 312	30 464
A	92 417	47 761	41 140	23 468	29 100
S	93 505	50 083	41 539	23 669	27 980
O	97 852	52 665	43 708	24 919	29 324
N	101 380	55 278	45 681	26 029	27 253

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.2 Seasonally adjusted values**

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2007 - J	69 733	46 639	..	..	27 051
F	69 245	46 005	..	..	27 018
M	70 729	46 372	..	..	28 105
A	70 660	45 588	..	..	25 415
M	71 775	46 319	..	..	27 718
J	71 715	45 910	..	..	26 796
J	72 735	46 382	..	..	25 605
A	74 697	47 467	..	..	27 464
S	73 942	46 470	..	..	25 727
O	77 313	48 073	..	..	28 005
N	77 411	47 746	..	..	28 438
D	75 546	46 547	..	..	27 084
2008 - J	83 235	49 887	..	..	28 517
F	84 718	49 866	..	..	29 005
M	84 320	48 694	..	..	28 323
A	96 091	54 405	..	..	31 218
M	89 438	48 887	..	..	28 054
J	91 850	49 045	..	..	28 528
J	93 016	49 358	..	..	28 933
A	89 752	47 467	..	..	27 810
S	91 158	48 930	..	..	27 425
O	90 347	48 669	..	..	28 249
N	89 818	48 765	..	..	26 418

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,  
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

**12.3 Wholesale trade****12.3.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in						
	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
	11 cur_act	12 sales 6110	13 sales 6121	14 sales 6122	15 sales 6131	16 sales 6139	17 sales 613A
2006	748 006	36 887	26 713	129 563	26 365	75 048	21 291
2007	877 333	39 670	32 108	150 586	29 391	88 574	20 733
2007 - J	60 806	2 679	2 164	11 629	1 641	5 688	739
F	65 220	3 124	2 574	11 486	2 170	6 727	1 241
M	69 832	3 118	2 249	11 342	2 523	6 654	2 005
A	64 062	3 388	2 128	11 029	2 326	6 971	1 883
M	72 542	3 275	2 820	11 890	2 442	7 763	1 899
J	72 651	3 343	2 923	12 341	1 781	7 159	1 936
J	74 253	3 348	2 786	12 235	2 097	7 261	1 242
A	76 764	3 648	2 696	12 263	2 853	7 738	1 181
S	75 873	3 265	2 661	13 339	3 042	7 529	2 097
O	83 769	3 438	2 761	13 586	3 418	8 559	2 269
N	87 599	3 778	3 262	14 054	3 090	9 163	2 422
D	73 962	3 266	3 084	15 392	2 008	7 362	1 819
2008 - J	72 701	2 986	3 039	13 263	1 813	6 918	573
F	79 728	3 647	3 497	12 838	2 612	7 771	1 695
M	83 188	3 613	2 860	13 442	2 463	6 961	1 979
A	86 963	3 851	3 299	12 836	3 106	9 663	2 176
M	90 369	3 896	3 878	13 461	2 827	8 357	1 995
J	91 795	3 465	3 999	14 309	1 958	8 273	2 295
J	95 250	4 629	4 502	13 442	1 799	8 498	1 770
A	92 417	4 686	4 182	15 291	1 825	8 497	647
S	93 505	4 322	3 789	14 842	2 108	9 246	1 077
O	97 852	3 612	3 769	14 458	2 373	10 461	1 915
N	101 380	3 420	4 525	16 641	2 379	9 906	2 253

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.3.1 Actual values at current prices (concluded)**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in					
	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
	18 sales 6141	19 sales 6142	20 sales 6143	21 sales 6149	22 sales 6150	23 sales 6190
2006	131 689	28 283	37 041	26 774	142 077	66 280
2007	151 134	34 940	45 367	33 129	173 140	78 566
2007 - J	10 503	2 388	2 841	2 431	12 605	5 498
F	10 473	2 845	3 562	2 326	13 011	5 682
M	11 540	2 875	3 857	2 334	14 965	6 370
A	10 946	2 731	3 359	2 362	12 063	4 875
M	12 632	3 144	4 019	2 633	13 864	6 161
J	12 840	3 024	4 066	2 772	14 343	6 125
J	13 429	2 972	3 984	2 897	15 414	6 587
A	13 530	3 343	3 999	3 142	15 816	6 555
S	12 684	2 912	3 980	2 756	14 985	6 623
O	13 919	3 546	4 473	3 411	17 081	7 310
N	14 615	3 353	4 774	3 524	16 384	9 182
D	14 023	1 807	2 453	2 541	12 609	7 598
2008 - J	13 441	2 845	3 340	2 577	15 834	6 073
F	14 631	3 667	4 465	3 086	15 611	6 208
M	17 191	3 839	4 263	2 862	17 462	6 253
A	17 105	4 341	4 294	3 168	15 731	7 394
M	19 034	4 350	4 472	3 556	16 902	7 639
J	19 524	4 743	4 100	3 331	18 212	7 586
J	21 224	4 873	4 493	4 144	18 356	7 521
A	20 395	4 583	4 337	4 285	16 584	7 107
S	18 434	4 199	4 410	3 731	20 029	7 318
O	19 287	4 447	5 224	3 990	20 124	8 191
N	18 655	3 713	4 781	3 655	21 709	9 745

**12.4 Retail trade****12.4.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in							
	Total	General dealers	Specialised food, beverages and tobacco stores	Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods	Household furniture, appliance and equipment	Hardware, paint and glass	All other retailers
	24 cur_act	25 sales 621C	26 sales 6220	27 sales 6231	28 sales 6232	29 sales 6233	30 sales 6234	31 sales 6239
2006	404 735	155 584	44 568	16 159	76 587	34 733	28 160	48 951
2007	454 830	179 780	48 995	18 559	84 727	34 088	31 890	56 792
2007 - J	33 039	12 739	3 611	1 429	6 025	2 742	2 220	4 273
F	32 998	13 022	3 537	1 447	5 588	2 500	2 529	4 376
M	36 105	14 514	4 027	1 547	5 993	2 728	2 655	4 641
A	35 806	13 993	4 022	1 433	7 074	2 669	2 337	4 278
M	37 359	14 572	3 944	1 589	7 130	2 896	2 657	4 572
J	36 176	14 953	3 914	1 522	6 391	2 343	2 647	4 405
J	36 323	14 306	3 959	1 556	6 537	2 581	2 705	4 678
A	37 044	14 872	4 036	1 596	6 327	2 664	2 833	4 716
S	37 624	15 417	4 035	1 478	6 666	2 565	2 809	4 655
O	38 579	14 796	4 097	1 643	6 995	2 875	3 001	5 173
N	41 279	15 848	4 143	1 699	7 802	3 294	3 131	5 362
D	52 498	20 748	5 670	1 620	12 199	4 231	2 366	5 663
2008 - J	36 709	14 839	3 721	1 665	6 748	2 576	2 341	4 819
F	37 846	15 238	3 942	1 784	6 505	2 353	2 879	5 146
M	40 012	16 901	4 395	1 765	6 851	2 399	2 845	4 857
A	40 438	15 754	4 182	1 750	8 136	2 431	2 960	5 225
M	40 690	16 204	4 296	1 760	8 025	2 482	3 008	4 915
J	40 793	17 077	4 088	1 750	7 463	2 602	3 036	4 777
J	40 470	15 926	4 208	1 922	7 499	2 590	2 986	5 338
A	41 140	16 566	4 448	1 829	7 401	2 541	3 071	5 283
S	41 539	17 639	4 536	1 841	6 946	2 354	3 023	5 200
O	43 708	17 226	4 965	1 866	8 001	2 689	3 254	5 707
N	45 681	17 916	4 932	1 868	9 021	3 016	3 244	5 685

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.5 Motor trade****12.5.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Type of activity						
	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenient store
	32 cur_act	33 new_vehicles	34 used_vehicles	35 workshop	36 accessories	37 fuel	38 conv_store
2006	298 398	107 780	53 173	21 622	37 244	60 943	17 638
2007	326 427	108 540	58 168	22 911	44 092	70 667	22 050
2007 - J	26 136	9 563	4 533	1 770	3 531	5 220	1 518
F	26 288	9 205	4 920	1 960	3 654	4 985	1 564
M	28 092	10 139	5 059	1 925	3 886	5 321	1 762
A	24 229	7 990	4 035	1 709	3 327	5 458	1 710
M	28 189	9 341	5 212	2 033	3 841	6 023	1 740
J	26 072	8 192	4 715	1 910	3 590	5 953	1 712
J	27 991	9 335	5 030	1 944	3 741	6 122	1 820
A	28 722	9 722	5 376	1 953	3 794	6 024	1 854
S	26 308	8 701	4 519	1 742	3 508	5 982	1 856
O	29 009	9 339	5 197	2 034	4 115	6 257	2 067
N	29 430	9 419	5 448	2 120	3 970	6 295	2 178
D	25 961	7 594	4 124	1 811	3 135	7 027	2 269
2008 - J	27 487	8 949	4 629	1 801	3 866	6 552	1 691
F	28 334	9 249	4 827	2 062	4 031	6 302	1 863
M	28 483	8 920	4 813	1 885	3 790	6 901	2 175
A	28 595	8 757	4 574	2 100	4 607	6 961	1 596
M	28 518	8 263	4 712	2 083	4 037	7 566	1 857
J	27 676	7 690	4 219	2 055	4 097	7 922	1 694
J	30 464	8 582	4 922	2 277	4 554	8 204	1 925
A	29 100	7 716	4 939	1 960	4 205	8 398	1 881
S	27 980	7 423	4 630	2 063	4 379	7 513	1 972
O	29 324	7 536	5 226	2 080	5 053	7 493	1 935
N	27 253	7 248	5 056	1 510	4 780	6 720	1 938



## INTERNAL TRADE

### 12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

#### Total Industry

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	39	40		41	42	43	44
2005	104,0	17 322,4	45,7	7 283,3	2 817,8	1 124,4	11 225,7
2006	107,0	18 291,3	46,9	8 491,1	3 082,0	1 206,1	12 779,4
2007	107,1	19 080,5	48,8	10 039,6	3 444,2	1 500,5	14 984,0
2006 - J	104,8	1 386,8	42,7	674,4	218,9	93,6	986,9
F	104,8	1 474,3	50,2	700,0	253,8	97,2	1 051,1
M	105,0	1 618,8	49,7	740,4	267,5	98,0	1 106,0
A	107,4	1 496,2	46,4	646,1	211,0	101,1	958,2
M	107,5	1 429,1	42,9	606,9	218,8	95,2	920,9
J	106,8	1 334,7	41,7	580,4	216,9	96,1	893,4
J	108,2	1 454,7	43,4	623,1	237,4	82,8	943,3
A	107,0	1 513,3	45,6	636,9	254,3	86,0	977,3
S	108,1	1 633,3	50,4	737,4	282,6	103,7	1 123,7
O	108,3	1 637,7	48,8	783,0	295,5	115,4	1 193,9
N	108,1	1 678,8	51,8	902,3	320,8	121,8	1 344,8
D	107,6	1 633,6	49,0	860,2	304,5	115,2	1 279,9
2007 - J	107,6	1 441,0	43,2	762,9	239,8	99,4	1 102,1
F	107,7	1 532,0	50,8	836,1	281,8	110,0	1 227,8
M	108,3	1 647,0	49,0	879,5	303,3	135,6	1 318,4
A	107,4	1 546,0	48,0	780,1	253,5	119,8	1 153,4
M	107,0	1 468,1	44,3	716,3	267,1	106,9	1 090,2
J	107,1	1 419,2	44,2	665,7	234,1	109,8	1 009,7
J	107,1	1 537,0	46,3	740,0	245,6	109,2	1 094,9
A	107,1	1 602,6	48,3	804,2	289,2	119,3	1 212,8
S	106,9	1 610,5	50,2	840,5	297,0	125,1	1 262,5
O	106,4	1 791,4	54,3	971,5	335,7	132,4	1 439,5
N	106,6	1 768,5	55,3	1 049,2	373,7	158,3	1 581,1
D	106,4	1 717,2	52,1	993,6	323,4	174,7	1 491,6
2008 - J	107,5	1 586,3	47,6	932,4	271,5	122,9	1 326,9
F	108,8	1 777,9	56,4	1 100,2	357,2	162,8	1 620,2
M	107,7	2 011,7	60,3	1 137,7	366,1	441,0	1 944,9
A	106,6	1 719,8	53,8	985,0	321,6	182,4	1 489,0
M	107,9	1 665,8	49,8	939,7	337,9	168,4	1 446,0
J	108,7	1 559,1	47,8	883,1	286,1	171,4	1 340,6
J	109,0	1 699,7	50,3	978,4	322,2	181,8	1 482,4
A	109,1	1 638,5	48,4	996,9	374,6	191,4	1 562,9
S	109,2	1 615,5	49,3	1 008,3	332,1	187,1	1 527,5

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)

## Hotels

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	46	47		48	49	50	51
2005	61,6	12 101,5	54,0	5 758,3	2 488,6	984,1	9 231,2
2006	57,3	11 958,8	57,2	6 443,5	2 677,5	1 027,4	10 148,6
2007	56,8	12 381,6	59,7	7 444,5	3 000,9	1 209,4	11 654,9
2006 - J	57,9	900,7	50,2	509,2	187,8	73,1	770,1
F	58,0	1 001,8	61,7	560,1	222,3	86,4	868,9
M	58,3	1 076,2	59,5	582,6	234,0	86,3	902,9
A	57,2	935,4	54,5	467,7	182,3	87,0	737,0
M	56,9	952,2	54,0	470,9	191,7	84,6	747,2
J	56,9	891,3	52,2	453,3	191,4	86,4	731,2
J	57,3	939,7	52,9	476,0	209,7	71,7	757,4
A	56,9	994,1	56,3	479,4	220,2	73,4	773,0
S	57,3	1 090,8	63,4	563,8	246,7	90,0	900,4
O	57,2	1 092,9	61,6	600,3	253,3	95,2	948,9
N	57,2	1 135,0	66,1	694,9	276,6	102,4	1 073,9
D	56,5	948,7	54,2	585,3	261,5	90,9	937,7
2007 - J	56,5	930,5	53,1	550,6	203,3	79,3	833,2
F	56,6	1 004,1	63,4	638,4	246,1	90,5	975,0
M	57,0	1 089,3	61,6	658,1	268,4	108,5	1 035,0
A	57,1	987,7	57,6	574,1	220,9	93,8	888,8
M	56,8	990,5	56,2	558,5	237,6	89,8	886,0
J	56,8	938,8	55,1	510,2	205,8	93,8	809,8
J	56,8	1 011,3	57,4	551,1	216,9	89,6	857,6
A	56,9	1 055,1	59,8	606,1	253,0	99,1	958,2
S	56,8	1 042,4	61,2	624,9	259,1	102,1	986,1
O	56,8	1 199,8	68,1	728,6	291,7	106,2	1 126,5
N	56,7	1 137,0	66,8	774,9	322,2	123,9	1 221,0
D	56,7	995,1	56,6	669,0	275,9	132,8	1 077,7
2008 - J	57,0	970,5	54,9	652,0	223,6	85,9	961,4
F	58,2	1 112,9	65,9	814,8	301,1	117,4	1 233,3
M	57,3	1 131,0	63,6	813,1	311,5	357,8	1 482,5
A	57,3	1 046,7	60,9	697,2	271,7	136,1	1 105,0
M	57,3	1 040,0	58,5	674,1	287,9	129,4	1 091,4
J	57,2	937,5	54,6	618,7	240,8	136,5	996,0
J	58,4	1 052,3	58,1	679,1	270,6	141,1	1 090,8
A	58,4	1 065,2	58,8	699,4	307,8	150,0	1 157,2
S	58,0	1 024,8	58,9	692,6	279,9	139,9	1 112,4

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)****Caravan parks and camping sites**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	53	54		55	56	57	58
2005	5,9	365,6	16,9	69,1	12,0	9,4	90,9
2006	5,4	305,4	15,4	71,9	15,0	12,3	99,5
2007	5,4	265,0	13,5	78,8	18,8	16,8	114,4
2006 - J	5,8	38,1	21,4	6,8	1,0	0,8	8,6
F	5,6	21,9	13,9	4,2	0,8	0,7	5,7
M	5,6	31,7	18,4	6,8	1,0	0,8	8,6
A	5,2	30,0	19,1	5,5	1,1	0,8	7,4
M	5,2	14,0	8,6	3,8	1,4	1,0	6,3
J	5,2	13,8	8,8	3,2	1,0	0,6	4,8
J	5,2	16,9	10,4	4,1	1,0	0,8	5,8
A	5,4	22,5	13,5	3,9	1,3	1,1	6,3
S	5,4	20,8	12,9	5,3	1,7	1,3	8,3
O	5,4	17,3	10,4	4,6	1,5	1,3	7,5
N	5,4	23,2	14,4	5,6	1,9	1,4	9,0
D	5,4	55,2	33,2	18,1	1,3	1,7	21,2
2007 - J	5,4	16,9	10,2	6,4	1,1	0,9	8,4
F	5,4	14,8	9,8	5,1	1,5	1,1	7,7
M	5,4	21,3	12,8	6,4	1,2	1,6	9,1
A	5,4	30,5	18,9	7,6	1,7	1,0	10,3
M	5,4	14,7	8,8	4,8	1,4	1,5	7,7
J	5,4	15,2	9,4	4,3	1,1	1,0	6,4
J	5,4	21,0	12,7	5,1	1,3	1,2	7,6
A	5,4	19,8	11,9	4,4	1,8	1,3	7,5
S	5,4	19,9	12,3	4,5	1,7	1,0	7,3
O	5,4	15,9	9,6	4,6	1,8	1,9	8,3
N	5,4	18,9	11,7	5,2	2,4	2,2	9,8
D	5,4	56,1	33,7	20,4	1,8	2,1	24,3
2008 - J	5,4	22,6	13,4	8,3	1,3	2,2	11,8
F	5,4	16,5	10,5	5,7	2,3	1,7	9,7
M	5,3	23,0	14,0	7,3	1,9	1,5	10,7
A	5,3	20,0	12,6	5,7	2,1	1,6	9,4
M	5,3	16,7	10,2	4,1	1,8	1,6	7,5
J	5,3	14,0	8,8	5,2	1,7	1,7	8,6
J	5,2	14,8	9,2	4,8	1,5	1,4	7,7
A	5,2	17,1	10,6	5,5	1,6	1,5	8,6
S	5,2	21,2	13,6	6,2	1,7	1,7	9,6

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)****Guest-houses and guest farms**

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	6,1	885,0	39,8	266,9	64,3	24,8	355,9
2006	7,3	1 014,6	38,1	423,8	97,9	34,3	556,0
2007	7,6	1 142,3	41,2	612,6	116,8	49,1	778,4
2006 - J	6,8	72,0	34,4	27,8	6,9	2,6	37,2
F	6,6	75,7	41,2	29,1	7,6	2,5	39,2
M	6,6	88,4	43,4	28,3	8,0	2,9	39,2
A	7,4	83,5	37,6	35,1	7,1	3,4	45,7
M	7,5	76,1	32,7	24,1	7,3	2,2	33,5
J	7,3	59,5	27,1	23,3	5,5	1,5	30,3
J	7,3	72,7	32,1	29,7	6,1	2,5	38,3
A	7,4	88,1	38,4	37,8	7,8	2,8	48,3
S	7,4	89,0	40,1	36,5	7,0	2,4	45,9
O	7,6	93,6	39,8	41,1	11,2	2,5	54,9
N	7,9	99,0	42,0	48,7	11,8	4,1	64,6
D	7,9	117,0	48,0	62,3	11,6	4,9	78,9
2007 - J	8,0	88,4	35,8	51,8	8,1	3,6	63,5
F	8,0	84,0	37,7	47,6	8,8	3,5	59,9
M	7,8	86,2	35,8	59,3	8,4	4,3	71,9
A	7,4	93,8	42,3	41,6	8,2	4,3	54,1
M	7,4	76,1	33,2	32,8	7,7	2,6	43,1
J	7,5	66,0	29,4	32,6	5,9	2,0	40,5
J	7,7	86,9	36,5	35,9	8,6	2,7	47,2
A	7,7	89,8	37,7	40,8	9,1	3,6	53,5
S	7,8	104,0	44,6	48,0	9,1	4,6	61,7
O	7,4	114,0	49,7	64,8	12,7	6,0	83,5
N	7,4	121,0	54,5	76,7	15,5	5,6	97,8
D	7,4	132,1	57,6	80,7	14,7	6,3	101,7
2008 - J	7,5	104,3	44,9	63,7	13,6	4,9	82,2
F	7,4	118,2	55,1	66,7	14,5	6,6	87,8
M	7,4	113,0	49,3	81,7	15,6	7,5	104,9
A	7,3	96,8	44,2	57,4	13,3	6,8	77,5
M	7,4	95,1	41,5	57,3	12,3	6,5	76,1
J	7,5	83,7	37,2	51,6	10,4	5,5	67,5
J	7,4	89,3	38,9	54,1	13,3	5,8	73,2
A	7,5	94,3	40,6	63,3	13,5	6,8	83,6
S	7,4	88,5	39,9	58,2	14,1	7,3	79,6

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (concluded)****Other accommodation**

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	67	68		70	71	72	73
2005	30,4	3 970,1	35,9	1 189,3	253,0	105,8	1 548,1
2006	37,0	5 012,8	37,2	1 551,5	291,6	131,8	1 975,2
2007	37,4	5 291,8	38,8	1 904,1	307,6	224,7	2 436,4
2006 - J	34,5	375,9	35,2	130,6	23,2	17,2	171,0
F	34,7	374,9	38,6	106,5	23,1	7,6	137,2
M	34,6	422,6	39,4	122,7	24,6	7,9	155,2
A	37,6	447,4	39,7	137,8	20,6	9,8	168,2
M	37,9	386,9	33,0	108,0	18,4	7,4	133,8
J	37,4	370,1	33,0	100,6	19,0	7,5	127,1
J	38,3	425,4	35,8	113,4	20,5	7,8	141,7
A	37,4	408,6	35,3	115,8	25,0	8,7	149,6
S	38,0	432,8	38,0	131,8	27,2	10,0	169,1
O	38,1	433,8	36,8	136,9	29,5	16,3	182,7
N	37,7	421,6	37,3	153,0	30,4	13,9	197,4
D	37,9	512,8	43,7	194,4	30,1	17,7	242,2
2007 - J	37,8	405,2	34,6	154,2	27,4	15,5	197,0
F	37,8	429,2	40,6	145,1	25,4	14,8	185,3
M	38,2	450,2	38,0	155,8	25,3	21,3	202,3
A	37,6	434,0	38,5	156,8	22,7	20,7	200,2
M	37,5	386,9	33,3	120,1	20,4	12,9	153,4
J	37,5	399,2	35,5	118,6	21,3	13,0	153,0
J	37,2	417,8	36,2	147,9	18,8	15,8	182,5
A	37,1	438,0	38,0	153,0	25,3	15,3	193,7
S	36,9	444,2	40,1	163,1	27,1	17,3	207,5
O	36,8	461,6	40,4	173,5	29,5	18,2	221,2
N	37,1	491,6	44,1	192,4	33,5	26,5	252,4
D	36,9	533,9	46,6	223,6	30,9	33,4	287,9
2008 - J	37,6	488,9	42,0	208,5	33,1	29,9	271,5
F	37,8	530,3	48,4	213,0	39,4	37,1	289,5
M	37,7	744,7	63,8	235,6	37,1	74,1	346,8
A	36,7	556,3	50,5	224,7	34,5	37,9	297,1
M	37,9	514,0	43,7	204,2	35,9	30,9	271,0
J	38,7	523,9	45,1	207,6	33,2	27,7	268,5
J	38,0	543,3	46,1	240,4	36,8	33,5	310,7
A	38,0	461,9	39,2	228,7	51,7	33,1	313,5
S	38,6	481,0	41,5	251,3	36,4	38,2	325,9

Source: Stats SA, *Tourist accommodation* (Statistical release P6410)**Note:**

'Stay unit' refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example, a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel. 'Other income' includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services, telephone and fax services.

Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast, self-catering enterprises.

A month marked with an asterisk ( \* ) denotes that figures have been revised for this month.

## INTERNAL TRADE

### 12.7 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 75 to 84, 85 to 93 and 95 to 103) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

#### 12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number

##### (a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

##### Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			74 S1100000	75 S2100000	76 S2111000	77 S2112000				
2006	1 603 709	1 418 131	159 476	35 514	138 310	200 992	50 894	407 106	148 099	277 740
2007	1 459 938	1 278 118	117 734	27 838	129 259	182 924	46 108	350 896	203 142	220 217
2007 - J	115 424	91 494	7 665	2 232	8 841	10 439	2 678	30 611	13 901	15 127
F	119 529	107 386	9 383	2 202	10 279	15 683	3 563	32 367	15 926	17 983
M	138 327	121 784	11 850	2 705	12 455	20 379	3 601	35 365	13 239	22 190
A	124 955	111 059	10 171	1 803	11 132	18 720	3 124	32 615	13 558	19 936
M	151 188	133 415	12 427	2 496	13 119	17 034	3 716	44 267	19 190	21 166
J	113 792	101 374	11 128	2 134	10 564	16 650	3 415	27 238	12 738	17 507
J	132 909	118 943	10 194	2 487	11 033	14 568	4 337	31 739	23 372	21 213
A	122 395	107 137	9 776	2 302	10 674	15 182	4 282	26 481	18 359	20 081
S	107 652	94 658	8 910	2 182	10 240	13 293	3 800	22 861	16 857	16 515
O	129 519	111 987	9 635	2 768	11 234	16 421	4 612	24 709	23 256	19 352
N	125 595	110 439	10 212	2 494	12 189	14 751	4 442	26 369	21 801	18 181
D	78 653	68 442	6 383	2 033	7 499	9 804	4 538	16 274	10 945	10 966
2008 - J	100 869	86 912	8 483	2 258	8 612	14 258	3 680	22 827	12 608	14 186
F	113 182	98 945	9 599	2 356	9 853	16 107	3 369	23 402	13 632	20 627
M	106 179	88 958	8 925	2 608	9 526	13 305	4 595	20 336	11 367	18 296
A	119 968	101 873	9 096	3 147	10 511	14 522	4 258	23 921	14 952	21 466
M	123 363	103 354	10 913	2 399	11 474	16 500	4 573	21 381	16 876	19 238
J	128 769	110 057	8 780	2 410	11 848	15 067	4 882	24 263	18 448	24 359
J	132 519	113 919	10 530	2 232	12 256	14 751	5 981	27 253	18 783	22 133
A	125 636	107 496	9 233	2 516	11 658	16 280	4 714	26 201	17 423	19 471
S	130 737	110 458	9 316	2 882	12 472	14 512	4 743	25 929	21 214	19 390
O	136 418	117 305	12 593	2 823	13 580	16 223	4 294	24 939	21 865	20 988
N	129 096	105 820	11 624	2 948	11 872	12 637	4 474	24 180	18 704	19 381

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (continued)****(b) Business enterprises****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
84 S1100001	85 S2100001	86 S2111001	87 S2112001	88 S2123001	89 S2124001	90 S2130001	91 S2140001	92 S2150001	93 S2160001	
2006	161 321	152 472	22 161	6 725	20 558	22 898	10 992	19 612	14 132	35 394
2007	141 516	129 971	19 161	4 282	18 343	20 330	7 233	20 262	12 344	28 016
2007 - J	9 979	8 926	1 238	226	1 360	1 374	524	1 389	790	2 025
F	10 928	10 550	1 483	244	1 467	1 661	628	1 661	877	2 529
M	14 133	11 605	1 610	287	1 349	1 888	716	2 100	1 064	2 591
A	14 254	13 255	1 657	310	1 786	2 140	581	2 686	1 317	2 778
M	16 532	15 420	2 017	492	2 650	2 514	385	2 745	1 397	3 220
J	13 048	12 707	1 746	324	1 560	2 208	733	2 682	1 222	2 232
J	11 851	11 202	1 649	402	1 404	1 470	1 017	1 549	1 054	2 657
A	11 654	10 850	1 568	468	1 191	1 491	727	1 742	1 230	2 433
S	9 149	8 204	1 446	337	1 066	1 453	432	895	704	1 871
O	11 535	9 933	1 506	505	1 598	1 865	563	861	876	2 159
N	10 384	9 846	2 023	353	1 875	1 427	478	889	853	1 948
D	8 069	7 473	1 218	334	1 037	839	449	1 063	960	1 573
2008 - J	10 226	9 590	1 654	348	1 533	1 334	518	1 213	901	2 089
F	9 443	9 059	1 677	428	1 321	1 666	537	1 198	990	1 242
M	10 800	9 928	1 454	349	1 241	1 640	862	1 082	850	2 450
A	13 076	11 811	1 694	518	1 329	1 880	828	1 750	994	2 818
M	13 293	12 408	1 715	455	1 416	2 112	860	2 049	1 082	2 719
J	15 833	14 598	1 750	249	1 636	2 241	644	2 140	922	5 016
J	14 141	13 467	1 868	256	1 956	1 722	1 103	2 361	1 223	2 978
A	14 931	13 902	1 912	361	1 882	2 055	1 031	2 474	1 155	3 032
S	36 068	12 674	1 989	507	2 013	1 859	1 230	2 105	892	2 079
O	14 689	12 997	1 864	477	2 354	1 930	755	1 637	1 023	2 957
N	13 691	12 451	1 752	390	2 379	1 976	832	1 529	876	2 717

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			94 S1100002	95 S2100002	96 S2111002	97 S2112002				
2006	1 442 388	1 265 679	137 314	28 794	117 768	178 084	39 914	387 509	133 964	242 332
2007	1 318 420	1 148 135	98 588	23 512	110 911	162 590	38 880	330 652	190 799	192 203
2007 - J	105 445	82 569	6 428	2 006	7 481	9 065	2 154	29 222	13 111	13 102
F	108 601	96 833	7 899	1 959	8 811	14 021	2 935	30 705	15 049	15 454
M	124 193	110 179	10 241	2 418	11 105	18 491	2 885	33 265	12 175	19 599
A	110 701	97 806	8 514	1 493	9 346	16 580	2 543	29 929	12 242	17 159
M	134 656	117 994	10 410	2 004	10 468	14 520	3 331	41 522	17 793	17 946
J	100 744	88 699	9 395	1 810	9 004	14 443	2 682	24 573	11 516	15 276
J	121 058	107 744	8 546	2 085	9 629	13 099	3 320	30 191	22 318	18 556
A	110 740	96 287	8 208	1 834	9 483	13 691	3 555	24 739	17 129	17 648
S	98 503	86 454	7 464	1 845	9 174	11 840	3 368	21 966	16 153	14 644
O	117 984	102 009	8 128	2 219	9 636	14 555	4 050	23 848	22 380	17 193
N	115 211	100 593	8 189	2 141	10 313	13 323	3 965	25 481	20 948	16 233
D	70 584	60 968	5 166	1 698	6 461	8 962	4 092	15 211	9 985	9 393
2008 - J	90 642	77 324	6 830	1 910	7 079	12 925	3 163	21 614	11 707	12 096
F	103 738	89 887	7 921	1 928	8 532	14 442	2 833	22 204	12 642	19 385
M	95 378	79 030	7 471	2 259	8 285	11 665	3 733	19 254	10 517	15 846
A	106 891	90 061	7 402	2 629	9 181	12 642	3 430	22 171	13 958	18 648
M	110 070	90 946	9 198	1 944	10 058	14 388	3 713	19 331	15 794	16 520
J	112 936	95 470	7 030	2 161	10 213	12 826	4 249	22 123	17 525	19 343
J	118 378	100 451	8 661	1 976	10 301	13 029	4 878	24 891	17 560	19 155
A	110 704	93 587	7 321	2 156	9 765	14 194	3 673	23 663	16 268	16 547
S	94 669	97 785	7 327	2 375	10 460	12 654	3 513	23 899	20 101	17 456
O	121 728	104 398	10 729	2 347	11 258	14 293	3 539	23 301	20 842	18 089
N	115 405	93 370	9 873	2 663	9 492	10 556	3 642	22 651	17 829	16 664



**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number**

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

**(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	104 S3100000	105 S3111000	106 S3112000	107 S3123000	108 S3124000	109 S3130000	110 S3140000	111 S3150000	112 S3160000
2006	843 111	120 554	12 254	78 747	96 191	25 941	297 379	75 440	136 605
2007	747 736	91 240	8 676	70 236	83 337	25 174	284 538	79 219	105 316
2007 - J	59 498	7 416	818	5 405	6 612	1 805	23 984	5 285	8 173
F	60 829	6 978	750	5 772	6 806	1 955	24 406	6 459	7 703
M	57 338	8 452	814	6 058	6 256	1 774	18 482	5 345	10 157
A	57 193	6 913	708	5 612	6 053	1 771	23 130	4 904	8 102
M	73 456	8 130	757	6 229	6 578	2 072	31 120	9 019	9 551
J	62 275	6 703	544	5 361	6 129	1 774	25 060	7 332	9 372
J	67 439	7 041	735	6 663	7 191	2 480	22 595	9 533	11 201
A	66 755	7 198	874	6 109	8 537	2 465	24 867	7 639	9 066
S	60 832	9 289	619	5 767	7 798	2 211	21 134	6 079	7 935
O	70 001	9 169	822	6 379	7 858	2 273	26 619	7 632	9 249
N	64 953	8 245	624	6 072	7 844	2 117	25 194	6 402	8 455
D	47 167	5 706	611	4 809	5 675	2 477	17 947	3 590	6 352
2008 - J	50 597	5 035	833	5 442	7 600	2 966	17 808	3 718	7 195
F	61 192	7 947	928	6 401	6 999	2 839	19 657	6 655	9 766
M	50 214	7 672	597	5 504	6 470	1 879	17 678	2 866	7 548
A	56 434	9 195	658	6 092	5 764	2 295	19 574	3 518	9 338
M	56 715	8 466	777	5 946	6 461	3 208	18 788	4 319	8 750
J	57 369	7 739	689	6 572	6 397	3 172	19 893	4 212	8 695
J	59 198	7 613	897	6 691	7 374	3 249	19 775	3 470	10 129
A	52 889	6 773	702	6 235	6 308	2 033	18 368	3 701	8 769
S	56 350	6 599	1 234	7 124	7 296	2 633	17 355	3 788	10 321
O	59 848	6 846	763	7 873	7 587	2 307	20 023	4 779	9 670
N	54 326	6 376	860	7 185	6 279	2 205	17 853	4 233	9 335

**(b) Business enterprises****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	113 S3100001	114 S3111001	115 S3112001	116 S3123001	117 S3124001	118 S3130001	119 S3140001	120 S3150001	121 S3160001
2006	62 460	11 292	1 689	8 776	6 505	5 346	7 747	6 687	14 418
2007	43 179	8 973	1 266	6 311	4 964	5 216	4 199	3 777	8 473
2007 - J	3 219	628	95	415	380	440	236	339	686
F	3 579	621	66	555	421	427	263	311	915
M	4 941	888	98	586	407	455	975	337	1 195
A	3 344	713	134	536	327	339	317	250	728
M	3 777	843	120	579	374	346	300	375	840
J	3 234	677	84	416	422	384	323	253	675
J	4 087	797	131	728	528	446	336	365	756
A	3 563	744	142	552	474	425	337	326	563
S	3 546	744	70	475	466	563	307	306	615
O	3 535	871	131	599	497	392	258	273	514
N	3 081	777	95	463	369	390	274	222	491
D	3 273	670	100	407	299	609	273	420	495
2008 - J	3 986	620	128	714	456	709	289	511	559
F	4 569	815	98	723	664	611	365	363	930
M	3 907	731	81	576	679	468	370	211	791
A	4 337	747	100	654	719	581	338	355	843
M	4 589	928	128	648	493	894	392	384	722
J	5 132	967	115	837	502	792	324	456	1 139
J	5 449	1 052	128	649	788	767	484	374	1 207
A	5 841	1 017	109	765	820	591	576	645	1 318
S	6 117	953	338	963	739	637	1 006	543	938
O	5 126	821	141	1 027	773	555	349	703	757
N	4 669	845	139	964	613	454	490	510	654

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	122 S3100002	123 S3111002	124 S3112002	125 S3123002	126 S3124002	127 S3130002	128 S3140002	129 S3150002	130 S3160002
2006	780 761	109 368	10 582	69 974	89 567	20 595	289 631	68 753	122 291
2007	704 690	82 514	7 422	63 963	78 276	20 002	280 107	75 470	96 936
2007 - J	56 278	6 788	723	4 990	6 233	1 365	23 747	4 945	7 487
F	57 250	6 357	683	5 217	6 385	1 528	24 144	6 148	6 788
M	52 399	7 564	716	5 471	5 849	1 319	17 506	5 008	8 966
A	53 853	6 200	575	5 076	5 727	1 432	22 812	4 654	7 377
M	69 679	7 287	637	5 651	6 204	1 726	30 819	8 644	8 711
J	59 042	6 026	460	4 944	5 708	1 391	24 737	7 079	8 697
J	63 357	6 244	604	5 934	6 663	2 034	22 261	9 169	10 448
A	63 192	6 454	732	5 557	8 063	2 040	24 530	7 313	8 503
S	57 396	8 544	549	5 291	7 332	1 648	20 827	5 773	7 432
O	66 468	8 298	692	5 780	7 362	1 881	26 361	7 360	8 734
N	61 884	7 479	529	5 610	7 475	1 727	24 920	6 180	7 964
D	43 892	5 273	522	4 442	5 275	1 911	17 443	3 197	5 829
2008 - J	46 605	4 413	705	4 727	7 142	2 256	17 519	3 206	6 637
F	56 656	7 164	830	5 677	6 336	2 228	19 292	6 293	8 836
M	46 288	6 920	516	4 928	5 791	1 411	17 308	2 656	6 758
A	52 103	8 449	558	5 439	5 048	1 714	19 235	3 161	8 499
M	52 126	7 539	649	5 297	5 968	2 314	18 396	3 935	8 028
J	52 196	6 772	575	5 734	5 852	2 380	19 570	3 756	7 557
J	53 755	6 564	770	6 042	6 587	2 483	19 291	3 096	8 922
A	47 037	5 758	594	5 448	5 488	1 436	17 777	3 085	7 451
S	49 633	5 543	896	6 162	6 557	1 942	16 022	3 256	9 255
O	54 937	6 267	622	6 848	6 814	1 752	19 674	4 076	8 884
N	49 652	5 530	721	6 223	5 666	1 751	17 363	3 720	8 678

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value****(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons****R'000**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	131 S3200000	132 S3211000	133 S3212000	134 S3223000	135 S3224000	136 S3230000	137 S3240000	138 S3250000	139 S3260000
2006	6 583 241	673 174	256 585	266 969	579 439	222 568	2 086 739	713 512	1 784 255
2007	6 138 493	645 348	220 929	234 349	569 505	248 826	1 996 121	819 376	1 404 039
2007 - J	454 223	47 731	14 267	18 206	41 817	14 999	144 141	60 610	112 452
F	480 176	48 762	13 751	19 857	47 350	21 969	159 140	59 311	110 036
M	488 891	51 844	21 552	18 722	48 321	16 172	133 330	57 233	141 717
A	484 370	44 416	13 353	16 880	36 530	16 620	143 345	52 248	160 978
M	662 169	90 943	17 102	20 863	52 252	24 693	289 366	62 750	104 200
J	504 650	56 083	14 320	20 141	45 137	20 880	174 337	84 935	88 817
J	539 143	55 750	14 809	23 829	57 157	23 928	143 858	95 038	124 774
A	522 527	56 353	20 889	20 159	56 526	25 345	168 042	73 487	101 726
S	477 552	49 331	20 607	18 976	56 010	20 396	139 303	76 677	96 252
O	679 913	58 997	17 362	19 891	52 507	22 285	206 314	101 500	201 057
N	461 626	47 845	29 402	20 364	41 671	20 432	161 076	49 520	91 316
D	383 253	37 293	23 515	16 461	34 227	21 107	133 869	46 067	70 714
2008 - J	388 867	40 812	19 781	20 620	42 784	21 063	124 316	35 081	84 410
F	565 011	48 941	22 107	19 256	45 760	34 679	152 035	128 543	113 690
M	467 322	47 998	26 932	19 982	45 855	21 082	135 295	35 992	134 186
A	482 802	70 427	21 639	22 139	46 108	27 004	145 166	39 016	111 303
M	479 418	58 943	20 408	21 760	43 441	24 491	163 583	52 786	94 006
J	547 876	61 319	21 162	23 386	49 150	29 562	208 459	60 307	94 531
J	593 625	61 814	28 743	23 424	66 885	25 917	218 278	42 864	125 700
A	495 633	48 507	15 637	25 890	49 666	24 912	174 850	50 776	105 395
S	486 263	51 142	16 898	29 698	56 388	30 892	159 613	46 668	94 964
O	555 343	53 862	24 384	26 945	57 130	28 086	185 345	65 434	114 157
N	523 168	53 768	23 558	25 856	52 720	27 092	151 081	75 295	113 798

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)****(b) Business enterprises**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	140 S3200001	141 S3211001	142 S3212001	143 S3223001	144 S3224001	145 S3230001	146 S3240001	147 S3250001	148 S3260001
2006	1 157 062	150 361	59 200	43 775	113 304	67 490	126 637	82 013	514 282
2007	896 425	147 602	38 491	46 110	126 729	71 177	126 518	81 043	258 755
2007 - J	63 654	11 889	1 451	3 961	5 996	5 278	4 663	4 134	26 282
F	68 229	10 270	1 869	4 138	7 663	7 215	5 083	4 404	27 587
M	101 161	11 779	1 542	4 415	13 838	4 115	8 789	6 532	50 151
A	57 524	11 965	3 162	2 864	8 314	4 636	5 295	6 409	14 879
M	68 659	11 504	3 110	5 401	8 746	5 967	8 227	6 830	18 874
J	69 515	17 785	3 430	2 786	11 562	6 149	8 454	5 361	13 988
J	79 411	12 927	5 650	5 524	16 378	6 800	8 203	11 807	12 122
A	78 719	13 046	5 855	3 285	10 654	5 995	14 563	6 929	18 392
S	70 823	9 844	3 349	3 291	17 707	5 667	13 035	4 840	13 090
O	90 577	15 336	3 328	4 540	9 947	6 936	12 599	6 251	31 640
N	65 582	10 165	3 140	2 460	8 318	5 659	13 360	4 897	17 583
D	82 571	11 092	2 605	3 445	7 606	6 760	24 247	12 649	14 167
2008 - J	70 516	11 497	4 343	4 853	9 063	5 596	7 081	4 340	23 743
F	93 470	14 657	4 031	3 626	12 854	11 892	9 743	7 602	29 065
M	71 444	11 390	4 069	5 140	12 108	6 711	7 740	3 717	20 569
A	95 845	18 355	8 245	6 235	12 270	7 958	8 744	11 097	22 941
M	77 896	16 046	4 097	4 843	11 183	9 560	8 910	5 261	17 996
J	102 882	15 126	6 646	5 685	17 901	11 727	16 878	8 177	20 742
J	110 538	21 197	6 418	4 650	15 189	7 357	9 259	7 010	39 458
A	111 105	15 969	1 887	6 790	11 819	7 923	27 288	10 413	29 016
S	100 078	20 981	3 116	7 918	12 150	12 710	14 981	7 668	20 554
O	106 319	18 607	2 861	4 213	10 694	12 115	5 851	23 709	28 269
N	90 625	14 407	6 975	7 354	8 402	9 380	5 943	13 890	24 274

**(c) Private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	149 S3200002	150 S3211002	151 S3212002	152 S3223002	153 S3224002	154 S3230002	155 S3240002	156 S3250002	157 S3260002
2006	5 424 852	523 117	197 360	223 269	464 798	153 995	1 960 167	630 837	1 271 309
2007	5 241 957	499 331	180 234	188 541	442 362	179 717	1 868 083	738 603	1 145 086
2007 - J	390 520	35 811	12 815	14 245	35 867	9 721	139 422	56 469	86 170
F	411 853	38 461	11 882	15 718	39 687	14 754	154 002	54 900	82 449
M	387 791	40 064	20 010	14 306	34 483	12 057	124 541	50 701	91 629
A	426 865	32 451	10 191	14 017	28 216	11 983	138 050	45 794	146 163
M	593 510	79 439	13 992	15 462	43 506	18 726	281 139	55 920	85 326
J	435 136	38 298	10 890	17 355	33 575	14 731	165 884	79 574	74 829
J	459 732	42 823	9 158	18 305	40 779	17 129	135 655	83 231	112 652
A	443 811	43 307	15 038	16 874	45 872	19 350	153 479	66 557	83 334
S	406 727	39 486	17 258	15 685	38 303	14 728	126 267	71 838	83 162
O	589 284	43 661	14 034	15 351	42 497	15 349	193 726	95 249	169 417
N	396 047	37 679	26 262	17 903	33 353	14 773	147 716	44 623	73 738
D	300 681	27 851	18 704	13 320	26 224	16 416	108 202	33 747	56 217
2008 - J	318 534	29 288	15 438	15 767	33 720	15 467	117 235	30 952	60 667
F	469 982	34 283	18 075	15 630	32 902	21 234	142 292	120 941	84 625
M	396 475	36 608	22 863	14 843	33 746	14 372	128 152	32 275	113 616
A	387 092	52 077	13 393	15 904	33 939	19 046	136 421	27 898	88 414
M	401 630	42 897	16 311	17 025	32 257	14 931	154 674	47 525	76 010
J	445 049	46 308	14 612	17 694	31 337	17 903	191 434	52 075	73 686
J	483 101	40 632	22 325	18 774	51 696	18 560	209 019	35 853	86 242
A	385 550	32 681	13 749	19 100	37 869	16 633	148 257	41 057	76 204
S	393 447	35 949	13 801	22 403	46 914	18 182	142 788	39 001	74 409
O	449 835	36 246	18 599	22 732	47 724	16 936	179 494	41 728	86 376
N	439 132	34 465	17 022	20 156	42 531	22 313	143 421	61 459	97 765

**INTERNAL TRADE****12.7 Civil cases****12.7.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices****Number**

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	158 S1100010	159 S1100020	160 S1100030	161 S1100040	162 S1100050	163 S1100060	164 S1100070	165 S1100080	166 S1100090	167 S1100100	168 S1100110	169 S1100120
2006	147 564	69 334	50 557	5 922	18 095	69 501	181 787	64 780	59 891	142 102	39 909	60 344
2007	117 403	65 797	32 766	9 226	17 420	77 021	215 297	51 978	40 863	153 646	26 219	45 913
2007 - J	7 940	6 102	1 275	729	1 282	5 789	22 003	3 455	2 138	14 856	1 635	4 238
F	9 788	5 904	2 832	581	1 452	6 018	18 368	4 228	5 791	11 214	954	3 922
M	12 802	7 935	3 553	1 123	1 613	8 978	15 648	4 318	5 925	13 803	2 186	4 010
A	9 349	5 013	3 167	1 123	1 748	8 518	15 648	5 118	4 826	12 558	4 822	3 652
M	10 792	6 650	5 105	1 332	2 346	5 245	25 094	5 655	2 760	16 251	2 714	4 242
J	10 167	4 387	5 688	503	638	7 164	8 213	3 077	3 142	10 948	4 326	4 105
J	13 170	4 784	1 799	983	2 173	7 164	20 470	5 775	2 865	14 144	3 004	4 110
A	8 805	5 275	2 532	764	1 178	4 977	18 632	4 513	3 950	13 494	1 895	4 189
S	8 734	4 614	1 922	470	1 442	5 154	16 515	3 804	2 855	11 363	1 217	4 070
O	9 056	6 584	2 181	469	1 558	5 671	23 806	4 444	2 559	13 617	1 515	3 261
N	9 144	5 153	1 202	788	1 065	6 383	22 542	4 899	3 027	13 026	1 367	3 236
D	7 656	3 396	1 510	361	925	5 960	8 358	2 692	1 025	8 372	584	2 878
2008 - J	6 304	5 151	1 278	274	1 136	5 286	10 193	3 392	1 905	15 008	4 496	3 068
F	9 395	4 538	2 187	431	1 132	5 476	11 003	4 424	3 242	11 748	3 638	2 842
M	9 382	4 278	1 399	822	1 447	6 079	11 776	4 716	2 482	7 997	1 470	2 905
A	8 158	6 398	1 807	465	1 851	6 648	17 776	5 253	2 858	9 995	1 815	2 658
M	9 157	6 544	1 695	597	1 814	5 513	17 667	5 407	2 499	10 008	2 666	3 087
J	8 499	6 045	1 578	928	1 557	5 572	19 524	5 494	2 673	12 313	1 865	2 987
J	11 015	3 344	1 144	869	1 954	7 370	22 450	4 484	2 922	11 901	2 710	2 992
A	9 558	4 502	1 180	500	1 615	6 213	20 052	4 552	3 490	11 136	2 236	3 050
S	10 882	3 738	825	555	1 707	6 312	22 753	4 528	2 816	14 527	1 839	2 962
O	12 480	3 866	1 549	405	1 966	7 767	18 597	5 758	3 777	14 812	1 975	1 286
N	12 497	3 655	1 535	844	2 050	8 149	17 936	5 833	2 879	11 611	1 375	1 275

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

## INTERNAL TRADE

### 12.8 Insolvencies

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936). Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. These statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

#### 12.8.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number

##### Number

Year or month	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
		170 INV00000	171 INV00051	172 INV00052	173 INV00053	174 INV00054	175 INV00055	176 INV00056	177 INV00057	178 INV00058	
2006*	1 659	101	41	18	39	63	118	1 014	100	46	119
2007*	2 187	125	45	9	45	54	122	1 502	125	43	117
2006 - J	82	9	8	2	4	1	0	51	1	3	3
F	145	2	1	0	5	3	10	96	15	2	11
M	164	7	2	4	3	8	10	102	10	6	12
A	102	4	3	1	2	1	10	64	6	6	5
M	145	8	4	2	2	7	14	90	4	5	9
J	142	12	1	1	4	7	7	76	17	1	16
J	117	10	4	1	0	6	10	71	5	3	7
A	185	14	1	1	6	8	25	100	14	2	14
S	140	10	5	3	2	5	7	87	8	0	13
O	167	14	8	0	3	8	11	103	7	7	6
N	160	5	4	1	6	4	8	103	8	9	12
D	110	6	0	2	2	5	6	71	5	2	11
2007 - J	77	10	5	0	1	8	7	34	2	2	8
F	168	9	2	0	5	4	12	109	12	3	12
M	167	3	2	1	8	3	8	122	5	4	11
A	153	7	0	0	1	3	5	110	10	4	13
M	190	10	5	0	3	4	12	132	11	5	8
J	156	19	0	4	3	0	5	106	10	1	8
J	171	9	0	0	3	3	10	133	6	0	7
A	198	11	3	2	3	7	12	135	11	3	11
S	197	11	2	1	2	7	8	133	16	8	9
O	219	3	14	0	6	7	15	139	22	5	8
N	279	20	11	1	9	4	14	192	12	4	12
D	212	13	1	0	1	4	14	157	8	4	10
1/ 2008 - J	96	8	1	0	4	8	10	57	1	3	4
F	241	9	7	0	2	6	13	168	16	8	12
M	237	13	6	1	12	9	21	148	9	5	13
A	335	11	0	0	7	4	16	247	25	7	18
M	274	12	1	0	5	6	21	194	17	10	8
J	316	10	3	0	5	8	17	234	15	11	13
J	340	15	4	0	9	4	26	242	20	12	8
A	307	18	6	1	4	8	6	214	28	10	12
S	282	23	3	3	13	5	13	185	15	15	7
O	263	30	2	3	13	9	11	181	5	2	7

\* Revised since previous issue(s)

1/ Preliminary

# 13

13.1	<b>Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods</b>	13.1
13.1.1	Goods transport work performance statistics	13.1

## TRANSPORT

Work performance statistics are reflected from a sample of private sector enterprises (firms) primarily engaged in the conveyance of goods for remuneration, and Transnet Ltd. The sample was drawn from the 1986 census of transport and allied services, and estimates were obtained by raising data collected on basis of a stratified systematic sample.

This survey has been suspended and is undergoing a re-engineering process to improve coverage of the transport and related activities.

### 13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

#### 13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics

Year or month	Carrier units 1/	Total operating days	Operating days on which carrier units stood idle						
			For mechanical reasons	Available but no work	For other reasons	Off-season for agricultural crops	Holiday season	Delays at border posts	Absenteeism
	Number	Number	Number						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	31 465	8 201 262	247 585*	37 370	3 168	2 749	76 801	14 768	1 799
2003	31 692	8 208 698	251 039	38 516	3 362	2 816	86 113	16 209	1 561
2002 - J	31 428	686 011	20 831	3 172	278	521	12 420	991	101
F	31 611	670 852	19 891	3 160	262	463	0	860	107
M	31 358	657 288	20 496	2 860	345	462	4 258	1 622	103
A	31 457	682 803	20 778	3 100	262	273	11 801	1 197	105
M	31 440	692 079	21 366	3 249	258	98	4 494	1 437	133
J	31 385	675 675	21 761	3 109	242	79	4 748	1 289	129
J	31 474	698 778	21 186	3 150	262	79	0	1 283	135
A	31 431	684 448	20 688	3 184	240	42	3 858	1 241	119
S	31 659	695 849	20 980	3 061	274	42	3 852	1 203	123
O	31 493	707 304	21 067	3 160	212	46	0	1 221	129
N	31 421	687 953	20 150	3 249	226	55	0	1 219	153
D	31 426	662 222	18 391	2 916	307	589	31 370	1 205	462
2003 - J	31 440	672 405	19 676	3 230	280	555	13 716	1 235	89
F	31 370	677 697	20 549	3 087	262	459	0	1 346	79
M	31 187	654 317	20 021	3 071	254	458	3 424	1 364	79
A	30 901	651 670	18 165	3 071	305	269	8 045	1 445	75
M	31 493	662 716	19 891	3 295	341	89	4 778	1 366	117
J	31 662	692 796	22 000	3 196	412	79	5 012	1 283	113
J	31 833	702 041	21 595	3 273	208	71	0	1 332	109
A	31 816	691 813	22 179	3 257	297	68	4 048	1 324	93
S	31 830	696 277	22 388	3 148	319	50	4 256	1 392	91
O	32 148	718 764	21 864	3 305	226	37	0	1 400	99
N	32 211	709 356	22 192	3 532	224	81	0	1 287	153
D	32 411	678 846	20 519	3 051	234	600	42 834	1 435	464

1/ Carrier unit signifies a vehicle under own power or a combination of vehicles as a unit, e.g. an articulated vehicle unit.



## TRANSPORT

### 13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

#### 13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics (concluded)

Year or month	Metric tons carried	Kilometers travelled		Total transport earnings
		Total distance	Unladen distance	
	1 000	1 000		R'000
	10	11	12	13
2002	488 641	2 130 538	688 655	13 084 852
2003	504 674	2 172 881	713 996	14 537 774
2002 - J	34 095	160 380	51 731	959 078
F	35 371	167 836	53 092	966 493
M	35 592	165 692	52 774	977 547
A	36 428	172 805	55 393	1 029 116
M	40 251	174 056	55 240	1 051 113
J	39 312	176 170	56 346	1 051 356
J	43 300	181 217	57 708	1 105 293
A	46 449	183 807	60 629	1 137 745
S	45 787	185 672	61 549	1 181 352
O	46 614	193 748	62 632	1 244 944
N	43 959	190 769	61 938	1 244 481
D	41 483	178 386	59 623	1 136 334
2003 - J	38 138	165 209	53 676	1 043 873
F	36 706	173 668	53 855	1 098 630
M	37 257	171 452	53 425	1 096 280
A	37 797	172 875	53 168	1 139 724
M	40 140	173 529	56 048	1 166 512
J	41 373	177 936	58 379	1 210 200
J	45 026	183 179	61 647	1 255 160
A	45 851	186 930	63 859	1 279 711
S	45 930	193 010	64 748	1 312 661
O	49 534	195 110	68 248	1 365 056
N	47 224	196 800	65 505	1 345 043
D	41 698	183 183	61 438	1 224 924

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14, Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

14.1	Selected income and expenditure items	14.1
14.1.1	All industries	14.1
14.1.2	Mining and quarrying industry	14.2
14.1.3	Manufacturing industry	14.2
14.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply industry	14.3
14.1.5	Construction industry	14.3
14.1.6	Trade industry	14.4
14.1.7	Transport, storage and communication industry	14.4
14.1.8	Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	14.5
14.1.9	Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)	14.5

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

### 14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

#### The Quarterly financial statistics survey

The Quarterly financial statistics survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding financial intermediation, insurance and government institutions. Estimates for the electricity, gas and water supply industry are included from the quarter ended September 2005 onwards. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly financial statistics, September 2008* (Statistical release P0044).

#### 14.1.1 All industries

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	23 703	569 695	187 260
S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	21 973	610 495	200 401
D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	20 780	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
J	699 749	18 025	11 790	56 188	18 259	635 490	218 951
S	724 525	14 082	14 165	58 466	21 409	646 084	227 172
D	750 888	13 325	16 364	69 751	24 404	685 945	228 809
2005 - M	724 608	13 806	15 013	70 115	24 677	696 327	238 124
J	782 849	13 852	16 106	82 409	24 285	765 618	245 238
S	842 489	16 510	21 033	83 237	32 950	951 384	252 452
D	887 179	16 180	19 302	88 679	36 993	973 634	259 418
2006 - M	847 129	15 810	19 336	81 865	35 683	988 491	266 048
J	933 738	17 642	24 545	99 025	39 551	1 029 840	292 936
S	996 691	17 662	30 439	121 928	45 243	1 062 851	309 798
D	1 029 953	20 761	25 884	115 244	55 059	1 083 652	312 418
2007 - M	1 012 583	19 264	26 889	116 906	47 424	1 071 057	319 747
J	1 080 873	21 725	27 674	126 211	51 892	1 206 693	344 758
S	1 114 708	22 227	27 476	145 916	54 112	1 273 056	356 501
D	1 176 207	24 587	33 382	143 536	64 981	1 326 758	366 437
2008 - M	1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
J*	1 263 410	25 950	33 137	162 947	56 005	1 374 990	426 629
S	1 367 746	29 798	36 506	169 277	67 187	1 485 715	486 788

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items**
**14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003 - M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726	11 183
S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932	11 955
D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242	11 682
2004 - M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209	12 997
S	33 670	400	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415	13 223
D	37 382	1 127	1 305	3 060	3 995	148 954	14 876
2005 - M	36 226	1 163	1 381	3 781	3 175	141 582	15 410
J	42 349	1 127	2 567	13 188	3 430	146 553	15 522
S	41 637	1 048	2 548	8 841	3 981	149 549	16 131
D	47 873	1 388	2 618	9 008	3 932	155 717	19 205
2006 - M	44 579	1 190	2 272	7 189	5 321	160 549	18 675
J	57 566	1 470	4 192	12 404	6 237	188 689	21 764
S	64 077	1 407	4 798	18 618	7 154	201 170	20 678
D	62 341	1 460	5 100	22 355	6 736	195 141	21 005
2007 - M	64 107	1 370	4 957	19 506	6 710	194 935	20 214
J	74 746	1 948	5 291	19 808	9 546	213 364	23 816
S	75 673	1 618	5 193	20 910	7 557	215 223	24 826
D	77 253	2 030	6 623	22 374	13 020	241 823	24 760
2008 - M	84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
J*	99 757	2 404	8 270	39 643	12 288	248 173	31 703
S	109 226	2 512	8 530	42 511	13 141	282 805	38 811

**14.1.3 Manufacturing industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
J	211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
S	216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
D	222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
J	220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
S	233 497	1 682	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
D	248 063	3 863	7 234	24 550	10 104	182 158	101 389
2005 - M	220 986	3 678	5 218	21 795	8 018	178 772	103 914
J	234 426	3 712	5 709	23 651	9 775	173 060	105 655
S	256 625	3 191	7 105	25 216	9 258	188 926	108 329
D	260 247	3 208	7 439	26 852	11 392	192 413	109 192
2006 - M	247 045	3 478	5 892	23 131	6 969	200 510	116 992
J	268 662	4 312	7 431	28 337	10 147	211 503	127 943
S	295 168	4 637	8 927	35 051	9 871	221 583	135 639
D	302 908	5 419	8 645	29 357	14 887	227 171	132 594
2007 - M	291 433	5 693	8 368	29 897	9 651	234 412	139 673
J	310 286	5 382	8 155	32 386	9 411	243 991	149 054
S	320 926	6 122	8 689	36 569	11 191	251 012	154 206
D	342 348	6 698	8 073	36 681	13 112	259 246	155 423
2008 - M	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
J*	373 697	7 302	10 618	43 535	11 872	267 740	187 424
S	407 395	8 014	11 598	47 469	10 653	278 865	209 025

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items**
**14.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2005 - S	14 240	2 419	1 563	1 390	2 994	82 051	3 334
D	11 447	1 750	38	3 032	3 012	72 801	3 539
2006 - M	11 976	931	754	1 282	3 271	75 861	3 494
J	14 231	1 568	96	2 870	3 346	81 556	3 338
S	17 505	1 469	2 713	4 847	3 793	84 378	3 401
D	14 256	1 437	-262	-1 749	4 824	87 800	3 808
2007 - M	14 434	894	299	285	6 758	93 203	3 757
J	15 590	1 645	220	2 826	5 127	93 632	3 570
S	17 703	1 387	46	7 343	5 427	99 728	3 724
D	13 759	826	3 738	1 745	6 342	105 215	3 697
2008 - M	13 521	1 229	-2 854	-2 171	7 740	111 604	3 899
J*	16 425	1 236	263	3 176	8 272	117 577	4 762
S	23 308	1 820	1 300	4 246	9 863	128 097	5 463

**14.1.5 Construction industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2003 - M	23 881	653	191	1 016	1 348	17 287	8 219
J	24 421	474	67	1 364	895	18 791	8 173
S	26 247	591	79	717	832	19 216	9 558
D	25 727	722	120	1 612	604	18 037	9 030
2004 - M	24 188	558	104	585	687	18 330	8 527
J	25 536	591	109	1 259	620	19 227	8 891
S	27 478	550	92	1 553	899	20 482	9 345
D	30 433	336	134	1 579	378	12 799	9 562
2005 - M	27 395	313	140	1 377	325	13 465	10 547
J	29 402	291	158	1 947	235	13 608	9 642
S	31 392	327	313	2 113	397	15 033	9 585
D	32 081	330	367	2 161	506	14 199	9 749
2006 - M	34 356	416	347	2 585	595	14 572	9 483
J	35 860	320	696	2 190	1 160	20 512	8 344
S	38 515	287	394	2 664	1 436	20 453	10 545
D	39 927	350	383	3 227	1 428	21 931	10 924
2007 - M	40 285	346	424	3 268	1 491	22 948	11 955
J	46 050	424	462	2 074	1 292	24 841	12 422
S	51 437	393	474	4 069	1 573	27 543	12 625
D	54 773	389	883	4 564	1 341	24 828	13 408
2008 - M	56 701	474	893	3 618	1 543	25 941	16 362
J*	63 336	509	641	2 204	1 940	27 065	16 539
S	69 329	480	498	2 634	1 643	22 345	18 204

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items**
**14.1.6 Trade industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2003 - M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	2 510	48 066	70 279
S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	2 097	48 695	74 774
D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	2 244	51 718	80 527
2004 - M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
J	245 155	2 972	2 240	13 163	2 154	59 738	76 170
S	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	2 679	64 543	78 848
D	265 488	2 359	3 458	17 932	3 058	64 864	84 855
2005 - M	263 890	2 319	3 610	15 367	2 597	69 578	87 320
J	287 530	2 387	3 514	18 200	4 089	72 754	93 923
S	288 391	2 106	3 651	17 881	5 081	70 884	91 947
D	323 475	2 188	3 835	19 349	5 260	73 220	95 085
2006 - M	305 303	2 115	4 273	17 252	5 731	75 547	96 279
J	338 589	2 087	4 408	21 235	5 990	77 719	106 313
S	359 295	1 991	4 639	23 021	6 311	79 731	113 916
D	378 841	3 006	3 962	24 926	5 637	77 074	114 662
2007 - M	369 816	2 264	5 007	26 120	5 568	78 851	117 382
J	396 508	3 397	4 570	27 807	5 347	137 391	133 081
S	406 447	4 050	4 438	27 933	6 918	167 975	137 902
D	440 024	5 056	5 550	29 217	7 650	170 239	145 995
2008 - M	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
J*	461 912	5 093	5 867	31 221	5 178	162 770	162 057
S	482 865	5 991	6 160	28 949	7 651	198 845	186 701

**14.1.7 Transport, storage and communication industry**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2003 - M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
J	64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
S	66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
D	66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004 - M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
J	65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
S	69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
D	73 384	1 436	2 036	12 008	3 984	142 375	5 453
2005 - M	69 548	1 991	2 586	13 614	6 851	145 765	6 130
J	71 432	1 998	2 184	7 946	3 490	144 048	6 877
S	78 749	2 098	3 583	12 055	5 039	143 936	8 311
D	82 074	2 115	2 680	12 688	6 734	187 563	7 773
2006 - M	78 667	2 605	3 486	15 131	10 315	189 314	6 733
J	83 958	2 198	3 138	6 915	6 566	186 405	6 074
S	85 821	2 059	4 087	14 566	9 855	194 807	6 757
D	88 812	2 605	3 308	12 184	11 348	201 942	7 755
2007 - M	87 911	2 521	2 977	12 552	10 521	171 358	7 729
J	94 898	2 442	2 730	12 755	7 171	172 327	8 900
S	96 165	2 803	3 058	14 279	13 211	185 088	9 596
D	100 565	2 898	3 311	14 030	14 077	194 211	9 279
2008 - M	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
J*	99 129	2 997	3 015	10 186	8 421	224 865	10 505
S	114 806	3 757	3 718	13 268	14 985	246 145	12 466

**FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR**
**14.1 Selected income and expenditure items**
**14.1.8 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2003 - M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048	10 812
S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815	11 564
D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086	13 282
2004 - M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447	11 695
S	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682	11 352
D	77 824	3 299	1 754	8 313	2 021	112 214	10 900
2005 - M	87 401	3 295	1 542	9 304	2 754	123 700	12 869
J	97 210	3 309	1 351	14 436	2 567	193 730	11 712
S	109 541	3 858	1 735	13 068	3 561	263 613	13 094
D	108 154	3 731	1 833	13 538	3 196	246 225	13 455
2006 - M	105 065	3 821	1 832	13 285	2 958	254 367	12 621
J	109 689	5 193	3 992	21 891	5 210	220 465	17 425
S	111 079	5 280	4 160	20 145	4 803	221 542	17 103
D	117 645	5 862	4 024	22 168	7 737	230 605	19 653
2007 - M	118 418	5 501	4 048	21 744	5 781	235 189	17 275
J	120 750	5 771	5 357	25 317	12 606	287 995	11 792
S	124 738	5 282	4 891	29 938	6 915	297 405	11 625
D	126 227	6 163	4 579	28 498	8 390	301 886	11 944
2008 - M	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
J*	127 790	5 856	3 819	27 737	7 245	296 772	11 206
S	135 984	6 237	3 914	26 846	8 405	295 119	14 323

**14.1.9 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)**

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 151	1 468
J	15 669	476	143	956	390	13 558	1 345
S	17 372	453	287	1 683	206	14 745	1 614
D	17 829	343	293	2 335	459	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
J	17 196	296	354	2 115	297	13 837	1 347
S	17 615	295	349	2 113	373	15 435	1 607
D	18 314	905	443	2 309	864	22 581	1 774
2005 - M	19 162	1 047	536	4 877	957	23 465	1 934
J	20 500	1 028	623	3 041	699	21 865	1 907
S	21 914	1 463	535	2 673	2 639	37 392	1 721
D	21 828	1 470	492	2 051	2 961	31 496	1 420
2006 - M	20 138	1 254	480	2 010	523	33 068	1 771
J	25 183	494	592	3 183	895	42 991	1 735
S	25 231	532	721	3 016	2 020	39 187	1 759
D	25 223	622	724	2 776	2 462	41 988	2 017
2007 - M	26 179	675	809	3 534	944	40 161	1 762
J	22 045	716	889	3 238	1 392	33 152	2 123
S	21 619	572	687	4 875	1 320	29 082	1 997
D	21 258	527	625	6 427	1 049	29 310	1 931
2008 - M	21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
J*	21 364	553	644	5 245	789	30 028	2 433
S	24 833	987	788	3 354	846	33 494	1 795

15.1	<b>District and metropolitan municipalities</b>	15.1
15.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	15.2
15.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	15.3



**PUBLIC FINANCE****15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities**

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2003	479 875,7	2 791 898,1
2004	522 271,9	3 085 111,8
2005	591 470,2	3 448 892,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1
S	85 323,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 216,4	635 098,2
J	122 130,6	707 165,2
S	122 038,6	723 344,6
D	122 520,0	726 961,1
2004 - M	129 587,3	736 942,0
J	130 495,1	761 764,6
S	133 647,9*	801 787,1
D	128 541,5	784 618,1
2005 - M	136 906,0	792 924,0
J	155 092,7	874 794,7
S	147 936,1*	903 973,0*
D	151 535,3	877 201,0
2006 - M	153 954,6	919 328,3
J	162 655,5	912 005,8

**PUBLIC FINANCE****15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province**

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	361 903,9	45 399,6	24 666,8	6 205,5	21 214,3	57 144,9	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2003	479 875,7	53 342,5	37 894,7	7 341,7	18 007,4	63 765,5	26 943,9	235 646,9	24 098,9	12 834,2
2004	522 271,9	59 985,7	35 571,8	8 364,3	19 167,3	79 202,9	25 824,4	253 207,9	28 938,8	12 008,7
2005	591 470,2	68 929,2	42 286,8	10 149,2	21 880,7	85 321,3*	33 737,6	279 313,4	31 706,3	18 145,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,0	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 186,5	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 369,8	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8
J	122 130,6	12 067,4	9 128,8	1 891,0	4 294,7	16 413,9	5 596,1	62 873,8	6 238,5	3 626,4
S	122 038,6	13 661,8	7 861,8	1 885,1	4 620,6	15 952,1	7 447,0	61 768,4	5 858,3	2 983,6
D	122 520,0	13 959,3	8 768,9	1 652,4	4 771,8	16 317,8	6 531,0	62 096,6	5 756,7	2 665,4
2004 - M	129 587,3	14 628,9	9 306,2	2 289,5	5 415,8	19 901,9	5 827,3	61 240,7	7 812,3	3 164,7
J	130 495,1	15 200,4	8 910,3	2 059,4	5 068,1	18 673,8	6 793,3	64 661,4	6 067,2	3 061,2
S	133 647,9	14 556,4	8 801,9	2 034,8	5 112,1	19 731,3	7 481,2	65 900,8	7 053,0	2 976,4
D	128 541,5	15 600,0	8 553,5	1 980,6	3 571,3	20 895,9	5 772,6	61 405,0	8 006,3	2 806,3
2005 - M	136 906,0	16 627,0	9 043,9	2 999,2	5 363,9	18 940,9	6 626,7	65 765,9	7 680,6	3 857,9
J	155 092,7	16 884,8	11 300,2	2 324,0	5 429,8	26 762,0	8 163,5	70 635,6	8 170,1	5 422,7
S	147 936,1	18 015,8	11 924,5	2 352,9	4 608,0	20 756,9*	8 544,7	70 493,3*	7 676,0	3 564,1
D	151 535,3	17 401,6	10 018,2	2 473,1	6 479,0	18 861,6	10 402,8	72 418,7	8 179,6	5 300,9
2006 - M	153 954,6	18 606,1	10 960,0	2 316,8	4 220,7	20 019,4	9 138,5	74 037,8	8 556,7	6 098,6
J	162 655,5	18 533,2	10 092,9	3 162,5	4 860,7	25 090,5	8 810,9	76 705,6	8 521,7	6 877,5

**PUBLIC FINANCE****15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province**

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	13	14	15	16	17
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1
2002	2 175 232,8	287 072,6	138 618,5	39 861,1	77 087,3
2003	2 791 898,1	333 405,1	170 759,7	39 357,2	100 186,4
2004	3 085 111,8	377 744,2	184 279,7	42 953,2	101 456,9
2005	3 448 892,7	432 329,5	216 607,4	49 811,4	127 149,2
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1
J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9
S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3
D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 718,6	19 221,4
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4
J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8
S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1
D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3
J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5
S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5
D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0
2003 - M	634 427,4	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9
J	707 165,2	81 527,6	39 647,5	10 748,5	26 615,8
S	723 344,6	86 130,2	42 177,0	10 046,0	24 675,7
D	726 961,1	85 903,3	47 233,5	8 366,7	22 614,0
2004 - M	736 942,0	86 365,7	41 998,0	11 928,3	27 241,8
J	761 764,6	94 903,6	45 182,4	9 431,6	25 126,9
S	801 787,1	96 137,8	48 336,3	10 991,4	28 581,4
D	784 618,1	100 337,0	48 763,1	10 601,9	20 506,9
2005 - M	792 924,0	104 869,8	53 650,4	13 438,1	32 032,9
J	874 794,7	105 408,0	53 010,7	12 367,4	28 658,2
S	903 973,0*	110 454,4	55 984,7	11 679,8	28 855,5
D	877 201,0	111 597,3	53 961,7	12 326,2	37 602,6
2006 - M	919 328,3	115 014,1	59 591,4	13 882,8	29 816,9
J	912 005,8	118 991,4	53 576,4	13 293,9	30 563,9

**PUBLIC FINANCE****15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2003	389 436,4	103 350,1	1 449 204,3	164 724,4	46 474,3
2004	455 988,8	111 873,1	1 554 219,8	205 860,3	50 736,0
2005	507 416,7*	124 796,9	1 701 578,6*	230 630,5	58 572,6
2000 - M	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
J	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
S	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
D	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
J	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
S	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
D	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
J	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
S	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
D	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	89 434,0	28 615,3	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4
J	101 138,0	19 158,2	375 879,4	40 456,1	11 994,0
S	98 366,0	29 305,0	378 387,9	41 578,6	12 678,1
D	95 498,4	26 271,6	388 277,5	41 304,2	11 491,8
2004 - M	105 067,3	29 785,8	370 938,3*	50 304,0	13 312,8
J	103 607,7	28 302,9	386 387,9	46 062,0	12 759,7
S	120 965,0	29 247,3	406 113,0	49 429,8	11 985,3
D	126 348,8	24 537,1	380 780,6	60 064,5	12 678,3
2005 - M	100 512,9	27 094,6	396 124,1	53 538,4	11 663,0
J	148 512,4	31 549,8*	425 914,0	56 132,5*	13 241,7
S	132 504,8*	33 453,5	455 719,1*	61 106,7	14 214,6
D	125 886,6	32 699,0	423 821,4	59 852,9	19 453,4
2006 - M	122 105,8	34 485,8	462 047,2	58 158,7	24 225,6
J	118 083,1	32 261,9	468 760,2	54 571,8	21 903,3

16.1	<b>Gross domestic product (GDP)</b>	16.1
16.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.1
16.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.3
16.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.5
16.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.7
16.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	16.9
16.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	16.11
16.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	16.13

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

#### 16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1993 and the base year has been changed from 1995 to 2000.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 114 758	99 047	1 015 711	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 249
2006	1 174 078	105 137	1 068 941	27 493	68 591	191 234	24 926
2007	1 233 930	110 090	1 123 840	28 283	68 570	199 785	25 683
1998 - 1	210 090	20 660	189 430	4 687	16 248	35 635	5 457
2	217 036	20 453	196 583	9 249	16 249	36 245	5 590
3	218 372	20 868	197 504	6 708	16 298	37 349	5 630
4	219 471	21 159	198 312	4 043	16 215	37 108	5 529
1999 - 1	212 289	20 263	192 026	5 142	15 886	34 874	5 237
2	221 100	20 226	200 874	10 221	15 966	35 787	5 515
3	224 441	20 872	203 569	7 149	16 123	37 826	5 677
4	227 535	21 296	206 239	3 701	16 141	38 692	5 667
2000 - 1	219 828	20 514	199 314	4 370	15 706	37 340	5 450
2	228 567	20 546	208 021	8 760	15 897	38 666	5 723
3	236 118	21 222	214 896	9 766	15 888	41 032	5 915
4	237 637	21 648	215 989	4 556	15 901	42 068	5 700
2001 - 1	228 115	20 843	207 272	4 825	15 608	39 721	5 337
2	237 078	20 862	216 216	10 067	15 963	40 520	5 482
3	239 765	21 478	218 287	7 789	15 973	41 671	5 652
4	242 416	21 937	220 479	3 878	15 780	42 218	5 485
2002 - 1	234 422	21 041	213 381	5 536	15 523	39 910	5 419
2	246 692	21 733	224 959	11 532	15 949	41 443	5 679
3	248 775	22 162	226 613	7 151	16 183	43 652	5 872
4	252 233	22 480	229 753	4 073	16 272	43 725	5 751
2003 - 1	242 969	21 679	221 290	5 062	16 057	40 740	5 570
2	254 647	22 410	232 237	11 936	16 583	40 863	5 766
3	256 275	22 583	233 692	7 280	16 964	42 499	5 969
4	258 873	23 125	235 748	3 423	16 897	42 304	5 847
2004 - 1	251 444	22 367	229 077	4 723	16 830	41 254	5 714
2	264 779	23 508	241 271	10 879	16 713	42 548	5 932
3	270 548	24 017	246 531	8 309	17 333	45 093	6 171
4	275 257	24 682	250 575	4 172	16 487	45 302	6 018
2005 - 1	265 766	23 627	242 139	5 645	17 667	42 541	5 828
2	277 269	24 679	252 590	10 412	17 380	44 910	6 047
3	283 831	25 127	258 704	9 297	17 194	47 455	6 181
4	287 892	25 614	262 278	4 260	16 578	47 313	6 194
2006 - 1	278 720	24 854	253 866	5 559	16 807	44 728	5 947
2	290 945	26 073	264 872	9 343	17 011	46 732	6 224
3	297 457	26 400	271 057	8 205	17 147	49 480	6 376
4	306 956	27 810	279 146	4 387	17 626	50 294	6 379
2007 - 1	294 829	26 563	268 266	5 652	17 208	47 499	6 137
2	305 341	27 252	278 089	9 549	17 114	49 075	6 397
3	313 537	27 729	284 808	8 444	17 221	50 902	6 592
4	321 223	28 547	292 676	4 639	17 028	52 310	6 557
2008 - 1	306 146	27 306	278 840	6 656	15 579	48 238	6 105
2	318 911	28 246	290 665	11 362	16 336	51 604	6 333
3	321 666	28 298	293 368	9 609	16 108	52 551	6 594

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

#### 16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	143 883	59 705
2006	35 494	165 804	116 232	227 598	148 399	63 170
2007	41 552	174 479	122 705	243 118	153 961	65 703
1998 - 1	5 181	24 672	17 335	34 990	33 860	11 366
2	5 051	25 214	17 405	35 989	33 895	11 697
3	4 911	26 146	18 018	36 503	33 890	12 051
4	5 116	29 487	18 225	36 592	33 915	12 080
1999 - 1	4 978	25 766	17 730	36 805	33 590	12 019
2	4 972	26 761	18 134	37 698	33 646	12 173
3	4 894	28 301	19 200	38 335	33 627	12 437
4	5 140	32 726	19 641	38 599	33 540	12 391
2000 - 1	5 063	28 203	19 291	38 127	33 282	12 483
2	5 179	29 261	19 784	38 712	33 330	12 710
3	5 239	30 498	20 763	39 377	33 316	13 103
4	5 633	34 744	21 034	40 037	33 231	13 086
2001 - 1	5 465	29 344	20 378	40 528	33 080	12 987
2	5 510	29 946	20 765	41 876	33 036	13 050
3	5 429	30 771	21 909	42 867	32 920	13 305
4	5 750	34 956	22 595	43 743	32 878	13 195
2002 - 1	5 704	29 707	22 192	43 438	32 801	13 151
2	5 790	30 441	22 789	44 865	33 159	13 312
3	5 784	31 603	23 929	45 380	33 379	13 681
4	6 163	36 119	24 480	45 940	33 520	13 708
2003 - 1	6 084	31 276	23 728	45 488	33 534	13 750
2	6 164	32 195	24 165	46 597	33 992	13 977
3	6 197	33 855	25 140	47 294	34 188	14 307
4	6 608	38 812	25 831	47 684	34 304	14 039
2004 - 1	6 602	32 811	24 678	48 200	34 164	14 101
2	6 819	33 780	25 181	50 472	34 787	14 160
3	6 975	35 244	26 516	51 271	35 149	14 470
4	7 434	42 277	27 126	51 878	35 430	14 452
2005 - 1	7 431	35 365	26 104	51 585	35 314	14 659
2	7 689	36 198	26 636	52 575	35 911	14 833
3	7 834	37 855	27 866	53 592	36 296	15 134
4	8 314	45 187	28 431	54 561	36 362	15 079
2006 - 1	8 260	37 661	27 745	55 099	36 444	15 616
2	8 680	38 892	28 366	56 988	36 964	15 671
3	8 927	40 915	29 819	56 941	37 300	15 948
4	9 627	48 335	30 302	58 570	37 691	15 935
2007 - 1	9 708	40 216	29 444	58 202	37 898	16 302
2	10 168	41 178	30 029	59 839	38 307	16 435
3	10 454	43 039	31 353	61 411	38 719	16 674
4	11 222	50 046	31 879	63 666	39 037	16 292
2008 - 1	11 225	41 759	30 698	62 280	39 293	17 007
2	11 596	41 850	31 215	63 454	39 726	17 188
3	11 908	42 370	32 580	64 056	40 188	17 404

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,7	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,3	6,1	5,2	-7,2	-0,3	4,9	2,8
2007	5,1	4,7	5,1	2,9	0,0	4,5	3,0
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,4	1,3	-3,2	2,3	1,9	-5,3
2	0,7	-2,7	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,2	-6,5
3	0,3	-0,9	0,4	-3,5	-1,5	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,2	0,4	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,0	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,2	-2,1	-4,0
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,7	-1,3	-1,3
3	2,8	0,0	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,6	4,0	-8,5	-0,5	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,2	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,1
2	3,4	1,6	3,6	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,8
3	5,2	1,7	5,6	36,6	-1,5	8,5	4,2
4	4,4	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,6
2001 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	10,4	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,5	3,9	14,9	0,4	4,8	-4,2
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,2	0,5	1,6	-4,4
4	2,0	1,3	2,1	-14,9	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	2,8	0,9	2,9	14,7	-0,5	0,5	1,6
2	4,1	4,2	4,0	14,6	-0,1	2,3	3,6
3	3,8	3,2	3,8	-8,2	1,3	4,8	3,9
4	4,0	2,5	4,2	5,0	3,1	3,6	4,9
2003 - 1	3,6	3,0	3,7	-8,6	3,4	2,1	2,8
2	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,5	4,0	-1,4	1,5
3	3,0	1,9	3,1	1,8	4,8	-2,6	1,6
4	2,6	2,9	2,6	-16,0	3,8	-3,3	1,7
2004 - 1	3,5	3,2	3,5	-6,7	4,8	1,3	2,6
2	4,0	4,9	3,9	-8,9	0,8	4,1	2,9
3	5,6	6,3	5,5	14,1	2,2	6,1	3,4
4	6,3	6,7	6,3	21,9	-2,4	7,1	2,9
2005 - 1	5,7	5,6	5,7	19,5	5,0	3,1	2,0
2	4,7	5,0	4,7	-4,3	4,0	5,6	1,9
3	4,9	4,6	4,9	11,9	-0,8	5,2	0,2
4	4,6	3,8	4,7	2,1	0,6	4,4	2,9
2006 - 1	4,9	5,2	4,8	-1,5	-4,9	5,1	2,1
2	4,9	5,6	4,9	-10,3	-2,1	4,1	2,9
3	4,8	5,1	4,8	-11,8	-0,3	4,3	3,2
4	6,6	8,6	6,4	3,0	6,3	6,3	3,0
2007 - 1	5,8	6,9	5,7	1,7	2,4	6,2	3,2
2	4,9	4,5	5,0	2,2	-0,6	5,0	2,8
3	5,1	5,0	5,1	2,9	-0,4	2,9	3,4
4	4,6	2,6	4,8	5,7	-3,4	4,0	2,8
2008 - 1	3,8	2,8	3,9	17,8	-9,5	1,6	-0,5
2	4,4	3,6	4,5	19,0	-4,5	5,2	-1,0
3	2,9	2,1	3,0	13,8	-6,5	3,2	0,0

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.



## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

#### 16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,1	4,4
2006	13,5	7,2	6,6	7,2	3,1	5,8
2007	17,1	5,2	5,6	6,8	3,7	4,0
1998 - 1	-2,8	0,1	8,0	1,5	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,4	2,6	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,5	4,0	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,4	2,0	2,7	2,1	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,3	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,2	4,8	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,6	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,8	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,3	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,1	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,0	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,3	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,2	8,9	7,2	-0,8	1,3
2	5,1	1,7	9,7	7,1	0,4	2,0
3	6,5	2,7	9,2	5,9	1,4	2,8
4	7,2	3,3	8,3	5,0	2,0	3,9
2003 - 1	6,7	5,3	6,9	4,7	2,2	4,6
2	6,5	5,8	6,0	3,9	2,5	5,0
3	7,1	7,1	5,1	4,2	2,4	4,6
4	7,2	7,5	5,5	3,8	2,3	2,4
2004 - 1	8,5	4,9	4,0	6,0	1,9	2,5
2	10,6	4,9	4,2	8,3	2,3	1,3
3	12,6	4,1	5,5	8,4	2,8	1,1
4	12,5	8,9	5,0	8,8	3,3	2,9
2005 - 1	12,6	7,8	5,8	7,0	3,4	4,0
2	12,8	7,2	5,8	4,2	3,2	4,7
3	12,3	7,4	5,1	4,5	3,3	4,6
4	11,8	6,9	4,8	5,2	2,6	4,3
2006 - 1	11,2	6,5	6,3	6,8	3,2	6,5
2	12,9	7,4	6,5	8,4	2,9	5,7
3	14,0	8,1	7,0	6,2	2,8	5,4
4	15,8	7,0	6,6	7,3	3,7	5,7
2007 - 1	17,5	6,8	6,1	5,6	4,0	4,4
2	17,1	5,9	5,9	5,0	3,6	4,9
3	17,1	5,2	5,1	7,9	3,8	4,6
4	16,6	3,5	5,2	8,7	3,6	2,2
2008 - 1	15,6	3,8	4,3	7,0	3,7	4,3
2	14,0	1,6	3,9	6,0	3,7	4,6
3	13,9	-1,6	3,9	4,3	3,8	4,4

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 114 758	99 047	1 015 711	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 249
2006	1 174 078	105 137	1 068 941	27 493	68 591	191 234	24 926
2007	1 233 930	110 090	1 123 840	28 283	67 570	199 785	25 683
1998 - 1	864 791	83 904	780 887	25 027	65 816	147 559	22 600
2	866 014	83 141	782 873	24 440	65 187	147 444	22 297
3	864 117	82 749	781 368	24 370	64 607	145 558	21 972
4	864 949	82 766	782 183	24 907	64 433	144 784	21 955
1999 - 1	872 905	82 310	790 595	25 563	64 398	144 462	21 788
2	879 853	82 239	797 614	25 901	63 933	145 518	22 008
3	889 460	82 781	806 679	26 354	63 962	147 849	22 116
4	899 244	83 298	815 946	27 034	64 172	150 886	22 476
2000 - 1	909 361	83 329	826 033	27 385	63 748	154 763	22 711
2	917 727	83 541	834 187	27 581	63 545	157 295	22 876
3	926 816	84 173	842 643	27 617	63 012	160 584	22 964
4	934 703	84 677	850 026	27 221	63 260	163 782	22 602
2001 - 1	940 768	84 665	856 103	26 719	63 431	164 669	22 242
2	945 469	84 832	860 637	26 556	63 736	164 671	21 930
3	947 981	85 183	862 798	26 485	63 308	162 911	21 891
4	955 274	85 800	869 474	26 472	62 825	164 273	21 762
2002 - 1	965 347	86 296	879 051	27 225	63 164	165 602	22 099
2	977 595	86 845	890 750	28 127	63 634	168 496	22 613
3	988 660	88 442	900 218	28 720	64 222	170 388	22 895
4	996 886	88 081	908 805	29 096	64 688	170 430	23 281
2003 - 1	1 003 733	88 928	914 806	28 882	65 182	168 951	23 186
2	1 009 318	89 575	919 743	28 307	66 132	166 920	23 140
3	1 015 433	90 014	925 419	27 000	67 184	165 320	23 117
4	1 022 569	90 671	931 898	26 611	67 512	164 429	23 162
2004 - 1	1 037 913	91 840	946 073	26 996	67 720	169 071	23 420
2	1 054 528	94 012	960 516	27 520	66 716	172 911	23 661
3	1 073 080	95 775	977 305	28 393	68 451	177 209	24 001
4	1 082 592	96 669	985 923	29 424	66 565	177 596	24 259
2005 - 1	1 093 990	96 938	997 052	29 431	69 492	177 003	24 085
2	1 109 015	98 802	1 010 213	29 468	68 998	182 361	24 150
3	1 122 548	99 913	1 022 635	29 649	68 542	184 824	24 186
4	1 133 481	100 535	1 032 946	29 908	68 241	184 688	24 574
2006 - 1	1 149 907	102 487	1 047 420	28 814	66 929	186 729	24 803
2	1 167 235	104 772	1 062 463	27 601	68 058	189 648	24 863
3	1 180 440	105 400	1 075 040	26 944	69 069	192 792	24 912
4	1 198 731	107 889	1 090 842	26 614	70 309	195 765	25 126
2007 - 1	1 214 854	109 155	1 105 699	27 224	69 804	198 537	25 432
2	1 225 821	109 424	1 116 398	27 966	68 461	199 224	25 633
3	1 239 319	110 298	1 129 022	28 449	68 388	198 535	25 858
4	1 255 727	111 487	1 144 240	29 492	67 628	202 845	25 809
2008 - 1	1 260 613	112 298	1 148 315	30 618	62 765	202 553	25 426
2	1 276 390	112 918	1 163 472	32 006	65 577	209 440	25 294
3	1 276 961	112 643	1 164 318	33 226	64 228	205 735	25 497

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	143 883	59 705
2006	35 494	165 804	116 232	227 598	148 339	63 170
2007	41 552	174 479	122 705	243 118	153 961	65 703
1998 - 1	20 673	104 640	70 550	142 031	136 099	45 892
2	20 193	105 535	71 138	144 032	135 757	46 850
3	20 009	105 934	70 802	145 088	135 317	47 711
4	20 164	105 964	71 441	145 145	135 067	48 323
1999 - 1	19 941	109 518	72 319	149 122	134 977	48 507
2	19 924	112 060	73 952	150 768	134 737	48 812
3	19 987	114 962	75 547	152 439	134 270	49 194
4	20 088	117 673	77 002	153 419	133 628	49 567
2000 - 1	20 320	120 015	78 790	154 212	133 698	50 389
2	20 782	122 292	80 545	154 790	133 457	51 023
3	21 411	123 876	81 731	156 662	133 019	51 767
4	21 943	124 638	82 426	159 348	132 458	52 349
2001 - 1	21 928	124 852	83 264	163 758	132 839	52 401
2	22 114	124 983	84 518	167 443	132 266	52 422
3	22 182	124 967	86 309	170 739	131 451	52 556
4	22 392	125 267	88 493	174 121	131 100	52 770
2002 - 1	22 862	126 188	90 678	176 200	131 990	53 042
2	23 259	127 232	92 747	178 680	132 467	53 494
3	23 629	127 991	94 335	180 885	133 100	54 052
4	24 013	130 070	95 800	182 727	133 879	54 819
2003 - 1	24 433	131 911	97 299	184 519	135 003	55 440
2	24 818	134 541	98 299	185 789	135 686	56 112
3	25 296	137 555	99 285	187 968	136 280	56 414
4	25 665	140 546	100 573	189 972	137 103	56 326
2004 - 1	26 551	141 580	101 593	195 165	137 549	56 427
2	27 468	143 043	102 647	200 960	138 861	56 729
3	28 282	144 733	104 144	204 558	140 082	57 450
4	29 019	147 087	105 616	206 601	141 628	58 127
2005 - 1	29 952	149 787	106 855	209 478	142 549	58 806
2	30 841	152 821	108 357	210 424	143 472	59 450
3	31 748	155 865	109 773	213 325	144 817	60 079
4	32 531	159 953	111 161	216 025	146 106	60 485
2006 - 1	33 379	161 955	113 446	222 932	146 654	61 778
2	34 760	164 511	115 549	227 138	147 583	62 752
3	36 150	167 081	117 338	228 331	148 713	63 711
4	37 687	169 667	118 597	231 991	150 646	64 440
2007 - 1	39 297	171 793	120 382	235 770	152 464	64 998
2	40 720	173 820	122 205	239 961	152 970	65 437
3	42 212	175 721	123 565	245 978	154 383	65 933
4	43 979	176 584	124 667	250 763	156 027	66 446
2008 - 1	45 436	178 383	125 707	252 381	157 810	67 236
2	46 435	176 563	127 037	254 413	158 798	67 910
3	48 085	173 440	128 443	256 409	160 319	68 955

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

## 16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,7	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,3	6,1	5,2	-7,2	-0,3	4,9	2,8
2007	5,1	4,7	5,1	2,9	0,0	4,5	3,0
1998 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,5	-12,7	1,2	1,6	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	-1,9	-0,8	-1,1	-3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,7	-2,2	4,4	11,0	-0,2	-0,9	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,7	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,5	4,7	10,7	1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,6	0,1	5,0	5,3	-2,6	10,7	4,3
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,1	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,4	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,6	-0,1	2,9	-7,2	1,1	2,2	-6,2
2	2,0	0,8	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,7	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	2,9	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,3	2,3	4,5	11,9	2,2	3,3	6,3
2	5,2	2,6	5,4	13,9	3,0	7,2	9,6
3	4,6	7,6	4,3	8,7	3,7	4,6	5,1
4	3,4	-1,6	3,9	5,3	2,9	0,1	6,9
2003 - 1	2,8	3,9	2,7	-2,9	3,1	-3,4	-1,6
2	2,2	2,9	2,2	-7,7	6,0	-4,7	-0,8
3	2,4	2,0	2,5	-17,2	6,5	-3,8	-0,4
4	2,8	3,0	2,8	-5,6	2,0	-2,1	0,8
2004 - 1	6,1	5,3	6,2	5,9	1,2	11,8	4,5
2	6,6	9,8	6,2	8,0	-5,8	9,4	4,2
3	7,2	7,7	7,2	13,3	10,8	10,3	5,9
4	3,6	3,8	3,6	15,3	-10,6	0,9	4,4
2005 - 1	4,3	1,1	4,6	0,1	18,8	-1,3	-2,8
2	5,6	7,9	5,4	0,5	-2,8	12,7	1,1
3	5,0	4,6	5,0	2,5	-2,6	5,5	0,6
4	4,0	2,5	4,1	3,5	-1,7	-0,3	6,6
2006 - 1	5,9	8,0	5,7	-13,8	-7,5	4,5	3,8
2	6,2	9,2	5,9	-15,8	6,9	6,4	1,0
3	4,6	2,4	4,8	-9,2	6,1	6,8	0,8
4	6,3	9,8	6,0	-4,8	7,4	6,3	3,5
2007 - 1	5,5	4,8	5,6	9,5	-2,8	5,8	5,0
2	3,7	1,0	3,9	11,4	-7,5	1,4	3,2
3	4,5	3,2	4,6	7,1	-0,4	-1,4	3,5
4	5,4	4,4	5,5	15,5	-4,4	9,0	-0,7
2008 - 1	1,6	2,9	1,4	16,2	-25,8	-0,6	-5,8
2	5,1	2,2	5,4	19,4	19,2	14,3	-2,1
3	0,2	-1,0	0,3	16,1	-8,0	-6,9	3,0

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

#### 16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,1	4,4
2006	13,5	7,2	6,6	7,2	3,1	5,8
2007	17,1	5,2	5,6	6,8	3,7	4,0
1998 - 1	-23,2	10,0	5,6	0,7	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,1	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,1	5,0	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,2	9,6	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,7	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,3	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	8,7	3,0	10,2	4,9	2,7	2,1
2	7,1	3,4	9,4	5,7	1,5	3,5
3	6,5	2,4	7,0	5,0	1,9	4,2
4	6,7	6,7	6,4	4,1	2,4	5,8
2003 - 1	7,2	5,8	6,4	4,0	3,4	4,6
2	6,5	8,2	4,2	2,8	2,0	4,9
3	7,9	9,3	4,1	4,8	1,8	2,2
4	6,0	9,0	5,3	4,3	2,4	-0,6
2004 - 1	14,5	3,0	4,1	11,4	1,3	0,7
2	14,5	4,2	4,2	12,4	3,9	2,2
3	12,4	4,8	6,0	7,4	3,6	5,2
4	10,8	6,7	5,8	4,1	4,5	4,8
2005 - 1	13,5	7,5	4,8	5,7	1,5	4,8
2	12,4	8,4	5,7	1,8	3,4	4,5
3	12,3	8,2	5,3	5,6	3,7	4,3
4	10,2	10,9	5,2	5,2	2,1	2,7
2006 - 1	10,8	5,1	8,5	13,4	3,5	8,8
2	17,6	6,5	7,6	7,8	2,6	6,5
3	17,0	6,4	6,3	2,1	3,1	6,2
4	18,1	6,3	4,4	6,6	5,3	4,7
2007 - 1	18,2	5,1	6,2	6,7	4,9	3,5
2	15,3	4,8	6,2	7,3	1,3	2,7
3	15,5	4,4	4,5	10,4	3,7	3,1
4	17,8	2,0	3,6	8,0	4,3	3,1
2008 - 1	13,9	4,1	3,4	2,6	4,6	4,8
2	9,1	-4,0	4,3	3,3	2,5	4,1
3	15,0	-6,9	4,5	3,2	3,9	6,3

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

#### 16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 684	74 810	738 874	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	1 020 008	91 792	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 168 699	104 898	1 063 801	44 179	92 113	209 605	26 046
2003	1 260 693	117 014	1 143 679	40 889	84 258	221 652	28 316
2004	1 395 369	144 416	1 250 953	39 432	89 290	237 100	29 645
2005	1 543 975	168 985	1 374 991	37 243	103 012	254 367	32 743
2006	1 745 219	196 409	1 548 810	44 778	127 144	283 427	36 564
2007	1 999 086	224 114	1 774 972	56 727	148 215	325 830	40 669
1998 - 1	176 202	16 364	159 838	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 159	15 977	170 182	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 138	17 097	172 041	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 927	18 112	172 815	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 862	18 368	172 494	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 035	20 403	189 632	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 420	20 270	194 150	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 853	19 115	206 738	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 132	21 966	217 166	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 203
4	242 745	22 579	220 166	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 581
2001 - 1	243 953	23 923	220 030	5 822	18 042	41 942	5 332
2	252 102	20 334	231 768	11 918	20 248	42 659	5 786
3	258 389	23 138	235 251	9 041	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 564	24 397	241 167	5 807	19 043	47 201	5 714
2002 - 1	272 700	26 667	246 033	7 322	20 822	47 626	5 775
2	291 173	24 816	266 357	16 853	24 105	50 811	6 546
3	300 113	26 453	273 660	12 709	25 018	54 621	7 089
4	304 713	26 962	277 751	7 296	22 169	56 546	6 638
2003 - 1	302 457	28 959	273 498	7 213	20 422	53 472	6 540
2	312 549	25 467	287 082	16 072	21 220	53 726	7 190
3	321 443	29 886	291 557	11 839	22 644	56 478	7 600
4	324 243	32 702	291 541	5 767	19 970	57 976	6 985
2004 - 1	330 744	35 110	295 634	6 987	20 464	56 278	6 748
2	342 545	33 527	309 018	14 149	22 942	56 940	7 441
3	357 345	35 976	321 369	12 719	24 017	61 042	8 013
4	364 732	39 801	324 931	5 577	21 867	62 839	7 443
2005 - 1	363 469	41 508	321 961	7 842	21 965	58 636	7 409
2	375 115	37 496	337 619	11 515	26 948	62 072	8 339
3	396 969	43 352	353 617	11 659	27 678	66 552	8 801
4	408 423	46 629	361 794	6 227	26 422	67 109	8 194
2006 - 1	405 479	48 714	356 765	8 343	25 770	65 497	8 094
2	419 156	43 381	375 775	13 240	30 534	67 900	9 429
3	455 659	51 659	404 000	14 969	36 751	74 121	10 019
4	464 926	52 655	412 271	8 226	34 089	75 908	9 022
2007 - 1	470 925	57 430	413 495	11 868	33 937	77 798	9 173
2	483 370	50 175	433 195	20 225	37 353	76 861	10 539
3	511 715	55 185	456 530	15 702	38 772	82 760	11 237
4	533 076	61 324	471 752	8 932	38 153	88 412	9 720
2008 - 1	539 725	64 904	474 821	12 821	41 513	90 240	10 279
2	567 902	52 661	515 241	26 794	51 202	93 830	12 077
3	591 150	55 905	535 245	21 210	53 822	101 528	13 154

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS****16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	63 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 119	143 095	100 034	204 667	157 312	62 631
2003	26 947	157 728	110 439	229 007	174 548	69 895
2004	29 838	175 738	122 240	260 232	190 440	76 998
2005	33 738	192 820	134 056	293 598	210 047	83 366
2006	41 842	218 499	144 164	329 533	231 262	93 595
2007	51 968	237 232	155 788	392 257	260 223	106 063
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 491
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 607	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 218
2	5 311	28 900	19 640	37 827	32 927	12 751
3	5 235	30 841	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 242
4	5 197	35 358	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 171
2001 - 1	5 668	30 711	20 799	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 909	21 855	43 431	35 231	14 050
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 856	24 362	46 432	36 171	14 066
2002 - 1	6 084	32 682	23 279	48 632	38 539	15 272
2	6 036	33 636	24 216	49 612	38 917	15 625
3	5 979	35 278	25 127	51 431	40 565	15 844
4	6 020	41 500	27 412	54 992	39 291	15 889
2003 - 1	6 910	36 634	25 979	56 674	42 722	16 933
2	6 790	37 020	26 775	57 473	43 441	17 374
3	6 709	38 985	27 622	57 950	44 073	17 656
4	6 538	45 089	30 061	56 910	44 312	17 932
2004 - 1	7 596	40 156	28 503	62 319	47 791	18 792
2	7 476	40 653	29 529	63 662	47 131	19 095
3	7 524	44 197	31 033	66 998	46 536	19 290
4	7 242	50 732	33 175	67 253	48 982	19 821
2005 - 1	8 417	44 124	31 226	70 924	51 254	20 164
2	8 355	44 608	32 422	71 022	51 667	20 672
3	8 650	48 333	34 052	74 328	52 498	21 067
4	8 316	55 755	36 356	77 324	54 628	21 463
2006 - 1	10 386	49 026	33 320	77 450	56 140	22 135
2	10 446	50 568	34 957	80 841	54 466	23 394
3	10 718	54 154	36 849	83 288	59 267	23 862
4	10 292	62 152	39 039	87 954	61 385	24 203
2007 - 1	12 871	55 149	35 844	91 041	60 719	25 096
2	12 952	55 834	37 830	92 961	61 744	26 896
3	13 299	59 184	40 213	100 922	67 049	27 392
4	12 846	67 065	41 900	107 333	70 711	26 680
2008 - 1	15 774	60 729	38 157	106 046	71 679	27 582
2	16 078	62 278	40 433	109 357	73 215	29 977
3	16 503	64 490	42 512	112 881	78 786	30 359

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS****16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees**

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 417	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 302	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	474 996	9 978	31 282	88 728	8 208	13 056
2002	521 612	10 730	34 057	97 316	9 615	13 608
2003	573 245	11 218	34 389	104 682	10 886	15 427
2004	624 425	11 529	36 833	112 062	11 365	16 952
2005	684 913	12 143	39 537	120 170	12 290	19 440
2006	761 855	12 840	46 993	131 566	13 921	24 389
2007	855 844	15 325	56 152	146 613	15 602	30 383
1998 - 1	88 572	2 012	5 786	16 835	1 470	2 908
2	90 808	2 165	5 636	17 275	1 646	3 041
3	93 397	2 155	5 814	17 880	1 734	3 091
4	99 766	1 982	6 260	20 160	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 070	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 282	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 667	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 068	2 289	6 850	19 319	1 860	3 064
2	108 589	2 484	6 836	20 020	1 946	3 072
3	110 992	2 424	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 653	2 212	7 475	23 053	2 298	3 485
2001 - 1	114 128	2 468	7 509	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 364	2 643	7 516	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 826	2 547	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 678	2 320	8 372	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	123 693	2 604	8 147	22 667	2 181	3 159
2	127 743	2 821	8 118	23 558	2 364	3 226
3	132 098	2 775	8 680	24 137	2 375	3 396
4	138 078	2 530	9 112	26 954	2 695	3 827
2003 - 1	135 914	2 783	8 627	24 580	2 494	3 526
2	140 309	2 944	8 207	25 352	2 668	3 667
3	144 116	2 857	8 609	25 814	2 670	3 892
4	152 905	2 634	8 946	28 936	3 054	4 342
2004 - 1	147 866	2 913	8 977	26 168	2 568	3 826
2	152 239	3 007	9 014	27 286	2 843	4 039
3	155 254	2 919	9 227	27 694	2 743	4 294
4	169 068	2 690	9 614	30 915	3 211	4 793
2005 - 1	159 947	3 022	9 320	28 297	2 768	4 155
2	166 970	3 162	9 354	29 028	3 061	4 711
3	172 444	3 114	10 167	29 459	2 964	4 979
4	185 554	2 845	10 696	33 386	3 497	5 595
2006 - 1	178 684	3 178	11 019	30 501	3 106	5 569
2	183 150	3 320	11 101	31 828	3 497	5 929
3	192 518	3 271	11 986	32 213	3 400	6 247
4	207 502	3 061	12 888	37 024	3 918	6 644
2007 - 1	197 712	3 803	13 106	33 798	3 452	6 581
2	206 911	3 951	13 337	35 453	3 883	7 461
3	216 511	3 903	14 260	36 052	3 848	7 876
4	234 709	3 668	15 449	41 310	4 420	8 465
2008 - 1	223 647	4 217	14 620	37 062	3 820	8 053
2	233 037	4 242	15 002	38 545	4 312	9 151
3	242 993	4 109	15 899	39 449	4 330	9 582



**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS****16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 234	62 490	123 704	39 303
2002	66 471	39 147	70 910	136 004	43 753
2003	73 116	43 822	79 539	151 318	48 848
2004	82 248	45 861	89 747	165 609	52 219
2005	90 839	49 945	102 084	182 626	55 839
2006	101 905	54 113	113 043	200 330	62 756
2007	109 366	59 071	128 091	224 544	70 698
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 117
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 466
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 809	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 936	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 912
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 162
4	17 529	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 547	8 598	14 487	30 819	9 749
2	14 986	8 979	15 231	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	16 207	30 874	9 909
4	17 282	9 610	16 565	31 328	9 800
2002 - 1	15 182	9 019	16 608	33 408	10 717
2	15 867	9 634	17 502	33 706	10 948
3	16 385	9 803	18 347	35 155	11 044
4	19 037	10 691	18 453	33 735	11 045
2003 - 1	16 529	10 085	18 449	37 029	11 813
2	17 429	10 820	19 411	37 680	12 131
3	18 082	10 974	20 689	38 222	12 307
4	21 076	11 943	20 990	38 387	12 598
2004 - 1	18 123	10 120	20 572	41 710	12 889
2	19 513	10 811	21 589	41 115	13 022
3	20 221	11 559	23 311	40 230	13 055
4	24 391	13 371	24 275	42 554	13 254
2005 - 1	20 066	10 950	22 967	44 682	13 720
2	21 222	12 423	25 044	45 953	14 012
3	22 916	13 004	26 191	45 533	14 116
4	26 635	13 567	27 882	47 458	13 992
2006 - 1	22 885	12 303	26 070	48 771	15 274
2	24 245	13 201	27 379	46 895	15 755
3	25 232	13 776	29 064	51 418	15 911
4	29 543	14 832	30 530	53 246	15 816
2007 - 1	24 581	13 459	29 482	52 296	17 156
2	26 121	14 330	31 642	53 988	17 745
3	27 344	15 044	32 398	57 916	17 870
4	31 320	16 237	34 569	61 344	17 927
2008 - 1	26 332	14 724	33 317	62 111	19 390
2	28 244	15 686	34 590	62 958	20 308
3	28 844	16 540	35 924	67 896	20 421

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

#### 16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 332	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 457	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 918	18 042	35 133	76 112	14 622	8 317
2001	453 220	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	542 188	33 449	58 056	112 289	16 430	10 511
2003	570 433	29 671	49 869	116 970	17 430	11 520
2004	626 526	27 903	52 457	125 037	18 280	12 886
2005	690 078	25 100	63 475	134 197	20 453	14 298
2006	786 955	31 938	80 151	151 861	22 643	17 454
2007	919 128	41 402	92 063	179 217	25 067	21 585
1998 - 1	71 266	3 514	4 084	14 670	3 283	2 120
2	79 374	7 148	6 018	14 830	3 621	2 043
3	78 644	4 528	6 704	15 786	3 606	1 865
4	73 049	1 930	5 578	13 461	3 227	1 517
1999 - 1	76 424	3 008	5 602	14 079	2 952	2 187
2	84 001	7 764	6 825	14 526	3 469	2 099
3	88 235	4 848	6 986	16 939	4 031	1 905
4	85 797	1 747	6 741	15 809	2 988	1 535
2000 - 1	89 082	2 778	7 617	17 080	3 359	2 308
2	98 150	6 573	9 730	17 953	3 840	2 238
3	106 174	6 417	8 963	21 233	4 141	2 060
4	102 513	2 275	8 823	19 847	3 283	1 712
2001 - 1	105 902	3 355	10 532	21 042	3 413	2 539
2	115 403	9 275	12 732	21 282	3 812	2 548
3	116 426	6 494	11 997	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 489	3 487	10 672	22 622	3 454	1 954
2002 - 1	122 341	4 718	12 675	24 959	3 593	2 925
2	138 614	14 031	15 987	27 253	4 182	2 811
3	141 562	9 934	16 337	30 484	4 713	2 583
4	139 673	4 766	13 057	29 591	3 943	2 193
2003 - 1	137 584	4 429	11 796	28 892	4 046	3 384
2	146 773	13 127	13 013	28 374	4 522	3 123
3	147 441	8 981	14 036	30 664	4 930	2 817
4	138 636	3 132	11 024	29 040	3 932	2 196
2004 - 1	147 769	4 073	11 487	30 110	4 181	3 770
2	156 779	11 141	13 928	29 655	4 598	3 437
3	166 115	9 800	14 790	33 348	5 270	3 230
4	155 864	2 888	12 253	31 925	4 231	2 449
2005 - 1	162 015	4 820	12 645	30 339	4 641	4 262
2	170 649	8 353	17 594	33 043	5 278	3 644
3	181 174	8 545	17 511	37 092	5 836	3 671
4	176 240	3 382	15 726	33 722	4 698	2 721
2006 - 1	178 081	5 155	14 751	34 997	4 988	4 817
2	192 625	9 920	19 433	36 072	5 931	4 517
3	211 481	11 698	24 765	41 908	6 619	4 471
4	204 768	5 165	21 202	38 884	5 105	3 648
2007 - 1	215 783	8 065	20 832	44 000	5 721	6 290
2	226 283	16 274	24 016	41 408	6 656	5 491
3	240 019	11 799	24 512	46 707	7 389	5 423
4	237 043	5 264	22 704	47 102	5 300	4 381
2008 - 1	251 686	8 604	26 892	53 178	6 459	7 721
2	282 474	22 552	36 200	55 285	7 764	6 927
3	292 582	17 101	37 923	62 079	8 824	6 921

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

#### 16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 843	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 190	47 246	102 966	16 711	15 579
2001	68 374	53 277	115 041	18 621	17 010
2002	76 624	60 886	133 757	21 308	18 878
2003	84 612	66 617	149 468	23 230	21 047
2004	93 489	76 378	170 486	24 831	24 779
2005	101 981	84 111	191 515	27 421	27 526
2006	114 595	90 052	216 491	30 932	30 840
2007	127 866	96 718	264 166	35 679	35 365
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 669	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 191	20 183	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 850	3 366	2 903
4	11 721	9 195	20 141	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 693	22 411	3 497	3 025
2	10 957	9 334	22 307	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	23 972	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 424	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 798	10 332	24 219	3 934	3 658
2	13 964	11 274	24 667	4 071	3 840
3	15 600	12 471	26 881	4 330	4 080
4	17 829	13 170	27 198	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 164	12 201	27 836	4 545	4 276
2	15 923	12 876	28 200	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 138	4 685	4 262
4	19 574	14 753	29 867	4 843	4 265
2002 - 1	17 500	14 260	32 024	5 131	4 555
2	17 769	14 582	32 110	5 211	4 677
3	18 893	15 324	33 084	5 410	4 801
4	22 463	16 720	36 539	5 556	4 845
2003 - 1	20 104	15 894	38 225	5 693	5 120
2	19 591	15 955	38 062	5 761	5 243
3	20 903	16 648	37 261	5 851	5 350
4	24 013	18 118	35 920	5 925	5 334
2004 - 1	22 033	18 383	41 747	6 081	5 904
2	21 140	18 718	42 073	6 016	6 073
3	23 976	19 474	43 687	6 306	6 235
4	26 341	19 804	42 978	6 428	6 568
2005 - 1	24 058	20 276	47 957	6 572	6 445
2	23 386	19 999	45 978	6 714	6 660
3	25 417	21 048	48 137	6 965	6 952
4	29 120	22 789	49 442	7 170	7 471
2006 - 1	26 741	21 016	51 380	7 373	6 861
2	26 323	21 756	53 462	7 571	7 639
3	28 922	23 073	54 224	7 849	7 952
4	32 609	24 207	57 424	8 139	8 387
2007 - 1	30 568	22 386	61 559	8 423	7 939
2	29 713	23 500	61 319	8 756	9 151
3	31 841	25 169	68 524	9 133	9 522
4	35 744	25 663	72 764	9 367	8 753
2008 - 1	34 390	23 433	73 242	9 568	8 191
2	34 035	24 748	75 037	10 257	9 669
3	35 646	25 972	77 278	10 890	9 938

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.